ELECTRONICALLY FILED

2020 Mar 20 PM 6:46 CLERK OF THE EDWARDS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT CASE NUMBER: 2019-CV-000005

IN THE TWENTY-FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT DISTRICT COURT OF EDWARDS COUNTY, KANSAS

WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS,

Plaintiff,

V.

CHRIS BEIGHTEL, P.E., IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS ACTING CHIEF ENGINEER, DIVISION OF WATER RESOURCES, KANSAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Defendant,

V.

THE CITY OF HAYS, KANSAS AND THE CITY OF RUSSELL, KANSAS,

Intervenors.

Pursuant to K.S.A. Chapter 77

Case No. 2019-CV-000005

ACTING CHIEF ENGINEER'S RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO CORRECT AND SUPPLEMENT THE ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

Defendant Acting Chief Engineer Chris Beightel, by and through counsel of record, opposes Plaintiff's pending Motion to Correct and Supplement the Administrative Record and its related memorandum in support ("Plaintiff's Motion"), except in the limited instances explained herein. The sections of this Response address Plaintiff's requested items in the numerical order listed on page two of Plaintiff's Motion. In general, Plaintiff's requests to add to the filed Agency Record are either moot because the documents are already there or do not exist, or Plaintiff's

requests call for items to be improperly added given the KJRA's statutory provisions or the practicalities of the Courts' e-filing system.

As an initial matter, Defendant points out that Plaintiff's repeated citations to federal law are misplaced and unpersuasive in this state action, based on the particular KJRA statutory provisions at issue regarding the parties' pending motions. Counsel for Defendant is unaware of any federal Administrative Procedure Act statutory counterpart to KJRA provisions K.S.A. 77-619 and 77-620, unlike what can be said to exist in comparison with other KJRA provisions. Accordingly, the federal caselaw that has developed regarding the meaning of the "whole record" for purposes of judicial review under the federal Administrative Procedure Act is unpersuasive given the express definition that the KJRA's unique provision provides for "agency record", to wit: "any agency documents expressing the agency action, other documents identified by the agency as having been considered by it before its action and used as a basis for its action, and any other material required by law[.]" K.S.A. 77-620(a) (emphasis added). The KJRA clearly requires two distinct elements to be met before a document must be included in the filed agency record: agency consideration and usage as a basis for action.

Accordingly, every e-mail, letter, or draft document that an agency may have created or received regarding a matter is not properly included in the KJRA agency record—any included documents must also have actually been used as a basis for the agency decision and action. An official comment to the 1981 Model State Administrative Procedure Act, the model act upon which the KJRA was based, supports this important point. *See* Steve Leben, *Challenging and Defending Agency Actions in Kansas*, 64 J.K.B.A. 23 n.58 (noting that "[b]ecause the [1981] Model Act was the basis for the KJRA, pertinent comments from the Model Act are cited as persuasive authority

for construction of these statutory provisions"). The comment to section 5-115 of that model act, which obviously is the section on which K.S.A. 77-620 is based, states that "This section deals with the agency record for judicial review, which is related but not necessarily identical to the record of agency proceedings that is prepared and maintained by the agency." Model State Admin. Proc. Act § 5-115 cmt. (1981), attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. The comment shows that a document's mere relevance to an agency decision and resulting action is not enough to justify the document's inclusion in the "agency record" under K.S.A. 77-620(a). Plaintiff, however, generally takes a similarly improper broad view of "agency record", which renders defective many of Plaintiff's requests.

I. Barfield Deposition Exhibits 1, 11, and 13.

Exhibits 11 and 13 to former Chief Engineer Barfield's limited deposition held on January 28, 2020 (i.e., certain letters from Mr. Barfield) are the subject of and attached to the pending Chief Engineer's Motion to Submit Additional Evidence Under K.S.A. 77-619 that was filed on February 21, 2020. Accordingly, Defendant does not oppose any similar desire of Plaintiff to submit those documents as additional evidence to the Court under K.S.A. 77-619(a).

Defendant opposes, however, Plaintiff's request that Exhibit 1 to Mr. Barfield's deposition (i.e., a January 27, 2020 printout of DWR's webpage regarding "City of Hays / R9 Ranch Water Right Change Applications") also be accepted by the Court as additional evidence under K.S.A. 77-619(a). As indicated on its face, Exhibit 1 was printed from DWR's webpage the day before Mr. Barfield's deposition and thus Exhibit 1 is not necessarily reflective of the content of the webpage as of any other date. Most importantly, however, Plaintiff has failed to show how Exhibit 1 meets the additional-evidence test of K.S.A. 77-619(a), i.e., how Exhibit 1 "relates to the validity

of the agency action at the time it was taken and is needed to decide disputed issues regarding . . . unlawfulness of procedure or of decision-making process." K.S.A. 77-619(a)(2). Plaintiff merely notes that requested Exhibit 13 references the webpage that Exhibit 1 reflects and that Exhibit 1 includes references to the Cities' separate transfer-application documents. (Plf.'s Mot. at 9–10.) But nowhere does Plaintiff explain how a particular day's snapshot of a DWR webpage created for the public's general information indicates that DWR engaged in unlawful procedure regarding the consideration of certain evidence. Plaintiff has not made a sufficient effort to warrant the Court's acceptance of Exhibit 1 as additional evidence under K.S.A. 77-619(a).

II. Consumptive Use Analyses and Dr. Rogers, as Referenced in A.R. 671.

Notwithstanding some apparent confusion at former Chief Engineer Barfield's deposition, the "Consumptive Use Analyses" referenced at A.R. 671 and that Plaintiff now requests be submitted to the Court as additional evidence are already in the filed Agency Record. Furthermore, Defendant is unaware of any documents that DWR received from Dr. Rogers and therefore Defendant has nothing to potentially submit in that regard.

Plaintiff's request for "Consumptive Use Analyses" and documents from Dr. Rogers is based on a January 21, 2016 letter from former Chief Engineer Barfield to counsel for Hays, in which Mr. Barfield stated that:

We have completed an initial review of your consumptive use analysis and supporting data under K.A.R. 5-5-3 (change in consumptive use) and K.A.R. 5-5-9 (criteria for the approval of an application for a change in the use made of water from irrigation to any other type of beneficial use of water). Since you have provided documentation that many of the referenced water rights irrigated alfalfa during the perfection period, our consumptive use rules allow the use of the more generous net irrigation requirement (NIR) for alfalfa rather than corn. We have consulted with Danny Rogers of KSU to confirm the reasonableness of these numbers for conditions

in the area. While we have a few specific tracts of land to discuss, it appears the application of our rules could support a conversion of more than 6700 acre-feet to municipal use.

(A.R. 671.) As explained below, the referenced analyses already are in the filed agency record and there are no Dr. Rogers documents to potentially submit.

A. The Cities' Consumptive Use Analysis Is Already in the Filed Agency Record.

The "consumptive use analysis and supporting data" that was prepared by the Cities as referenced in the letter above at A.R. 671 is already in the filed Agency Record: such analysis and data is comprised of the Cities' June 25, 2015 cover letter to their original change applications, particularly at Section V.G. on pages 26–27 of the cover letter (*see* A.R. 1567–68), and the attachment (and its referenced exhibits) to each individual, original change application, in response to application-form paragraph number 13 (*see*, *e.g.*, A.R. 1736, 1739–40 (concerning File No. 21,730 as an example)). Former Chief Engineer Barfield effectively confirmed this at his deposition when he testified as follows:

- Q. But that specific initial analysis, is that in the administrative record to your knowledge?
- A. Which? The one the applicant provided?
- Q. The initial -- correct.
- A. Well, if it's part of the applications, which I think it was, it is.

(Barfield Dep. 95:20–96:1, the complete transcript and errata sheet of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.) Accordingly, Plaintiff's request as to this issue is moot.

B. DWR's Consumptive Use Analysis Is Already in the Filed Agency Record, and DWR Received No Documents from Dr. Danny Rogers.

DWR's "initial review" of the Cities' initial consumptive use analysis, as that "initial review" is referenced in the letter above at A.R. 671, is also already in the filed Agency Record, except for a filed spreadsheet-document's back page that inadvertently was excluded because of a

copying error and that Defendant requests be corrected in its concurrently filed Motion to Correct Agency Record Under K.S.A. 77-620(f). Additionally, Defendant is unaware of any documents that DWR received from Dr. Danny Rogers of KSU as a result of the meeting referenced in the letter above at A.R. 671. Accordingly, Plaintiff's requests as to these issues also are moot.

DWR's "initial review" referenced in A.R. 671 consisted of DWR staff members performing the following:

- creating the various "Perfection/Base Acre Review" documents (*see* A.R. 3650–3681) for each of the water rights for which the Cities had filed a change application;
- comparing that data to any supplemental crop records provided by the Cities with their original change applications (*see* the Cities' documents referenced in Section II.A. above);
- performing the appropriate consumptive-use mathematical calculations provided by K.A.R. 5-5-9(a) and (b) (1994 version), in consultation with Table 2.2 of the Kansas Irrigation Guide and Irrigation Planners Handbook regarding the net irrigation requirements for alfalfa or corn, as appropriate (*see* A.R. 3741), and in in-person consultation with Dr. Danny Rogers of KSU; and
- memorializing the results of such determinations and calculations in a working spreadsheet, including the version that Plaintiff's own expert obtained and attached as Appendix B to its R9 Ranch Consumptive Use Analysis report (*see* A.R. 974–976). Another, later iteration of such a DWR working spreadsheet is at A.R. 3648.

Notably, the final result of DWR's aforementioned "initial review" of the Cities' consumptive use analysis took the form of Table 1 at Appendix B of the issued Master Order. (*See* A.R. 113–117.) Also notably, Defendant is unaware of any documents that DWR received from Dr. Danny Rogers at the meeting referenced in the letter above at A.R. 671. In summary, the existing documents that comprise DWR's "initial review" referenced in A.R. 671 are already in the filed Agency Record

Page 6 of 16

¹ As mentioned above, the back page of that filed spreadsheet-document was recently determined to have been inadvertently not copied and included, and so via a concurrently filed motion Defendant is requesting that the Agency Record be corrected to include that back page.

(subject to Defendant's aforementioned, concurrently filed motion to correct), and so Plaintiff's requests as to these issues also are moot.

Although former Chief Engineer Barfield did seem to suggest at his deposition that, to his knowledge, DWR's "initial review" referenced in A.R. 671 is not in the filed Agency Record (*see* Barfield Dep. 95:20–96:6, attached hereto as **Exhibit B**), Defendant posits that any such confusion was likely the result of the questioning of Plaintiff's counsel and otherwise is not supported by the documents mentioned above that unquestionably are already in the filed Agency Record. Notably, Plaintiff's counsel did not specifically ask former Chief Engineer Barfield about any of those documents, and given the size of the filed Agency Record, it would be understandable if Mr. Barfield could not remember whether or not those documents had been included in the Agency Record. (*Cf.* Barfield Dep. 94:19–96:11 (line of questioning regarding Cities' consumptive use analysis and DWR's review thereof), attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.)

III. Model Input Files.

DWR opposes Plaintiff's request to add <u>electronic</u> groundwater-model input files (i.e., the so-called "Pre-Greensburg Model Input Files", "Post-Greensburg Model Input Files", and "Final Model Input Files", *see* Plf.'s Mot. at 2) into the filed Agency Record under K.S.A. 77-620(a), as opposed to the resulting written model reports that already are in the Agency Record. Such electronic input files do not meet the test of K.S.A. 77-620(a), and regardless, it would not be practical or useful for the Court to receive those files in evidence, whether in original electronic form or if converted to .pdf form.

Plaintiff overstates things by suggesting that former Chief Engineer Barfield relied upon or otherwise considered and used electronic groundwater-model input files as a basis for the decisions made and the resulting action taken via the issued Master Order. Although the deposition questions and testimony could have been more clear in their usage of various model-related terms, Mr. Barfield did not testify that he performed any model calculations himself using the electronic model input files, but rather he effectively testified that he considered and used as a basis the various written model reports that others had drafted based on their performed model calculations using the various electronic model input files. For example:

Q. The final model referenced in the September 28th, I think, 2018, revised Burns and McDonnell report, did that serve as an input to the master order?

A. It certainly informed portions of the master order, yes.

O. The final master order?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. Did prior versions of the Burns and Mac model inform the draft master order that was initially released to the GMD?

A. Well, the version that informed it was the model report -- what was the -- so we posted a model report February 19, 2018, of their earlier work which is essentially the same model, the same model runs except for this minor correction that was done.

(Barfield Dep. 98:2–18 (emphasis added), attached hereto as **Exhibit B**; *see also id.* at 150:20–151:2 ("I'm not an expert at developing groundwater models. . . . Doctor Perkins [of DWR] is the one that's actually running the model.").) All of the various model reports based on performing any model calculations using electronic inputs already are in the filed Agency Record, and that should be sufficient under K.S.A. 77-620 for the issues in this lawsuit. (*See, e.g.,* A.R. 637–664 (February 13, 2018 cover letter and original model report from the Cities' consultant); A.R. 345–375 (September 24, 2018 cover letter and revised model report from the Cities' consultant); A.R. 306–337 (March 26, 2019 DWR staff review of R9 Ranch pumping and water levels).)

Regardless, even if former Chief Engineer Barfield could be said to have legally "used as a basis" for his decisions in and resulting action via the issued Master Order, the various

groundwater-model input files, by their electronic nature, are not appropriately "documents" as used in K.S.A. 77-620 nor could they practically be converted to such and included in the filed Agency Record. As previously and adequately explained to the Court by Intervenors, electronic model-input files are not plain-English text but essentially are lines of computer code that, if converted to .pdfs listing the code, could be the equivalent of millions of pages. (See generally The Cities' Resp. to WaterPACK's Mot. for Discovery at 24–30, filed on December 6, 2019.) Plaintiff fails to acknowledge this point or suggest any reasonable solution in Plaintiff's Motion. And even if there were some reasonable solution, Plaintiff fails to articulate why the various electronic groundwater-model input files should really be in the filed Agency Record or what the Court might be expected to do with them if they were. Certainly, Plaintiff cannot be suggesting that the Court should hire some independent modeling expert to perform modeling calculations for the Court, based on the electronic data. Plaintiff's lack of full explanation regarding these model issues causes Defendant to believe that Plaintiff is using this request as an end-run discovery attempt to justify a delay and to generate leverage. Plaintiff's Motion as to electronic groundwatermodel input files should be denied.

IV. Master Order Drafts & Related Correspondence.

Defendant strenuously opposes Plaintiff's request to add to the filed Agency Record the various drafts of the draft proposed Master Order and its exhibits (*see* A.R. 396–632) and the drafts of the issued Master Order and its exhibits (*see* A.R. 58–304), together with related correspondence, which drafts and correspondence were prepared by or exchanged with the Cities before the aforementioned orders were publicly disseminated or issued.

Plaintiff's feigned revelation and shock that such orders were developmentally drafted from an initial and subsequent drafts provided by or exchanged with Hays' counsel (beginning over two years before the Master Order was issued), and Plaintiff's resulting request for such drafts and related correspondence, is a red herring. It is a red herring not connected to anything necessary to advance the arguments in Plaintiff's Petition—actual exchanged draft copies, for example, are not necessary to argue that the fact of exchanging drafts is somehow legally improper. Ultimately, it is a red-herring designed to create delay and leverage, to allow Plaintiff's counsel to pry open and revisit lengthy developmental proceedings that have long since ended but in which Plaintiff now regrets not participating when it knowingly had the chance. (Cf. Barfield Dep. 107:1–25; 121:18–123:24; 128:12–130:5 (testifying to ways in which Plaintiff was made aware that DWR was conferring with the Cities), attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.) Because Plaintiff knowingly and voluntarily chose not to participate in the years-long developmental process by which draft documents were created and exchanged, Plaintiff should be deemed to have waived any argument that such documents and related correspondence have improperly been excluded from the filed Agency Record.

Plaintiff's argument regarding drafts also overstates former Chief Engineer Barfield's deposition testimony and suffers from an unreasonably broad interpretation of the "used as a basis" element of K.S.A. 77-620(a). Mr. Barfield did testify that Hays' counsel wrote and provided the first draft of what eventually became the Master Order and Mr. Barfield did suggest that the Cities

_

² But regardless, Plaintiff has provided no authority to suggest that it is somehow improper for an applicant—especially one with understandably heightened concerns of efficiency and specificity given a matter's unique expense and complexity—to suggest how a decisionmaker might phrase conclusions that the applicant has requested. Indeed, this Court's own consideration of tendered proposed orders comes to mind as an appropriate analogy that renders hollow Plaintiff's cries of improper drafting procedure.

provided input on and exchanged subsequent drafts with DWR. (Barfield Dep. 99:24–102:16, attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.) But Mr. Barfield also made clear that DWR "took control" of drafting "approximately ten months before the proposed draft master order, and we kept control through the rest of the process." (*Id.* at 176:2–15.) And Mr. Barfield did not say that any drafts exchanged with the Cities were used as a basis <u>for the decisions rendered and the resulting agency action taken</u> via the issued Master Order, but rather indicated that such drafts were merely "used <u>for drafting</u> the master order." (*Id.* at 146:6–21 (discussing the Cities' initial draft provided to DWR).)

Thus although former Chief Engineer Barfield may be said to have considered the initial and subsequent drafts provided by the Cities, it goes too far to say that he also legally "used them as a basis", under K.S.A. 77-620(a), for the decisions and resulting agency action (i.e., contingently approving the Cities' change applications) he took in issuing the Master Order. Mr. Barfield's testimony indicates that he may have used some of the Cities' <u>suggested phraseology</u> in the developmental process of drafting and revising the language of the draft proposed Master Order and the issued Master Order, but merely considering and using something as a basis for <u>phrasing a decision</u> must be something different and less than using something as a basis for <u>supporting a decision and resulting action</u>. To interpret the K.S.A. 77-620(a) "used as a basis" element otherwise would clutter and crowd agency records for judicial review with documents that do not, to use a quote by Plaintiff, "get to the heart of evidence considered or ignored" by an agency. (Plf.'s Mot. at 10.)

In summary, the linguistic evolution of the particular phrasing of former Chief Engineer Barfield's conclusions in the draft proposed Master Order and in the issued Master Order, regardless of any input from the Cities, is not materially relevant for purposes of the KJRA "agency record" and the Court's review. Plaintiff's request to add to the filed Agency Record hundreds if not thousands of pages of draft documents and related correspondence exchanged over multiple years should be seen and denied for what it is, a red herring and another belated, end-run attempt to obtain discovery in the hopes of causing delay and generating leverage.

V. Transfer Application.

Defendant also strenuously opposes Plaintiff's request to add to the filed Agency Record either the Cities' original water-transfer application that was filed with DWR on or about January 6, 2016, or the Cities' subsequent first-amended transfer application that was filed with DWR on or about May 20, 2019 (collectively, the "Transfer Application").

Plaintiff seems to take the untenable position that because a few documents already in (or requested to be in) the filed Agency Record merely reference the Transfer Application, that entire voluminous, separate body of application documents that is subject to separate statutory law automatically should be roped-into the required agency record. (*See* Plf.'s Mot. at 9–10.) Notably, Plaintiff makes no attempt to explain how the Transfer Application meets the additional-evidence test of K.S.A. 77-619(a) and is needed to decide the disputed issue of unlawful procedure, and Plaintiff makes no attempt to explain how the Transfer Application meets the "agency record" definition in K.S.A. 77-620(a) and was both considered by DWR and used as a basis for the issued Master Order.

The Transfer Application is only mentioned in the issued Master Order (and other documents in the filed Agency Record) to <u>provide contextual background</u> of the Cities' broader goal in filing their change applications, or as a necessary consequence of <u>explaining why</u> the issued

Master Order only contingently approves the Cities' change applications. Obtaining approval of their filed change applications is the Cities' first, separate step towards attempting to realize their ultimate goal of building a pipeline to carry water from the R9 Ranch to the Cities. Applicable regulations provide that regarding that first step, any approved change applications are contingent upon the Cities' second, separate step—obtaining approval of a separate and complete water transfer application. *See*, *e.g.*, K.A.R. 5-50-7 (a Water Transfer Act regulation generally requiring a change application that is "approved contingent upon receiving a permit to transfer water", before a water transfer application can be deemed complete); *see also* K.A.R. 5-50-2(x).

So although the Transfer Application is related to the Cities' change applications and thus the issued Master Order, it does not rise to the level of having been both considered and used as a basis for the decisions and resulting action in the Master Order. Indeed, before issuing the Master Order, former Chief Engineer Barfield considered the Cities' change applications and applied the particular statutes and regulations of the Kansas Water Appropriation Act that are applicable to change applications, most notably K.S.A. 82a-708b. (*See* Barfield Dep. 26:13–27:7; 126:17–127:1 (discussing K.S.A. 82a-708b and noting that it is the primary statute governing water-right change applications), attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.) The Transfer Application, however, is subject to an entirely separate body of law—the Water Transfer Act of K.S.A. 82a-1501 et seq.—that has its own set of unique, required determinations before any proposed water-transfer can be approved. Consideration of the Transfer Application is a separate, different process and if that process ever is initiated, Plaintiff will have the opportunity to address the Transfer Application at that time. *See, e.g.*, K.S.A. 82a-1503(b)–(d) (providing for intervention and testimony at a formal public hearing required under the Water Transfer Act).

Finally, Defendant notes that the Transfer Application is comprised of over 6,500 pages of the original application and over 7,800 pages of the amended application. Even if one were to only consider the amended application and remove duplicate documents already in the filed Agency Record, that would still leave several thousand pages of documents to add to the Agency Record—an administrative burden (and likely related delay) that would be especially inappropriate given the fact that the Transfer Application cannot properly be before the Court under either K.S.A. 77-619(a) or 77-620(a). Plaintiff's Motion regarding the Transfer Application should be denied.

VI. Conclusion.

Except for perhaps Exhibits 11 and 13 to former Chief Engineer Barfield's limited deposition, Plaintiff has not shown that there are documents not already in the filed Agency Record that should be there under K.S.A. 77-620(a) or that should be submitted as additional evidence under K.S.A. 77-619(a). Thus not only did the deposition insisted by Plaintiff fail to reveal any evidence of unlawful procedure, but it also failed to reveal evidence of any deficiencies in the Agency Record already filed with the Court. Given the KJRA's scope of review available to Plaintiff under K.S.A. 77-621 and the true nature of Plaintiff's claims thereunder in the Petition, the various items requested in Plaintiff's Motion are unnecessary for the Court's KJRA review and are properly not included in the filed Agency Record. Except to the limited extent acknowledged herein, Plaintiff's Motion should be denied.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Aaron B. Oleen

Kenneth B. Titus, S. Ct. #26401 Aaron B. Oleen, S. Ct. #23588 Kansas Department of Agriculture 1320 Research Park Drive Manhattan, Kansas 66502 TEL: (785) 564-6715 FAX: (785) 564-6777 kenneth.titus@ks.gov aaron.oleen@ks.gov Attorneys for Defendant

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that the above *Acting Chief Engineer's Response to Plaintiff's Motion to Correct and Supplement the Administrative Record* was electronically filed with the District Court Clerk using the Court's electronic filing system, which will cause service to be made on the following other counsel of record by the transmission of a notice of electronic filing on the date reflected on the electronic file stamp hereto:

Micah Schwalb, #26501 ROENBAUGH SCHWALB 4450 Arapahoe Avenue Boulder, CO 80303

Aaron L. Kite, #18765 KITE LAW FIRM LLC 808 McArtor Road, PO Box 22 Dodge City, Kansas 67801 620.255.2673 aaron@kitelawfirm.com

Attorneys for Plaintiff

Kenneth L. Cole, #11003 WOELK & COLE 4 S. Kansas St. P.O. Box 431 Russell, Kansas 67665-0431 Tel (Direct) (785) 483-3611 David M. Traster, #11062 FOULSTON SIEFKIN LLP 1551 N. Waterfront Parkway, Ste. #100 Wichita, KS 67206-4466

Daniel J. Buller, #25002 FOULSTON SIEFKIN LLP 9225 Indian Creek Parkway, Ste. #600 Overland Park, KS 66210-2000

John T. Bird, #08419 Todd D. Powell, #18723 GLASSMAN BIRD AND POWELL 200 W. Thirteenth St. Hays, Kansas 67601-0727

Attorneys for the City of Hays, Kansas

Attorneys for the City of Russell, Kansas

/s/ Aaron B. Oleen Kenneth B. Titus, S. Ct. #26401 Aaron B. Oleen, S. Ct. #23588 Kansas Department of Agriculture 1320 Research Park Drive Manhattan, Kansas 66502 TEL: (785) 564-6715 FAX: (785) 564-6777

FAX: (785) 564-6777 kenneth.titus@ks.gov aaron.oleen@ks.gov

Attorneys for Defendant

Uniform Laws Annotated

Uniform Law Commissioners' Model State Administrative Procedure Act (1981) (Refs & Annos)

Article V. Judicial Review and Civil Enforcement

Chapter I. Judicial Review

Model State Administrative Proc.Act 1981 § 5-115

§ 5-115. [Agency Record for Judicial Review--Contents, Preparation, Transmittal, Cost].

Currentness

(a) Within [] days after service of the petition, or within further time allowed by the court or by other provision of law, the agency shall transmit to the court the original or a certified copy of the agency record for judicial review of the agency action, consisting of any agency documents expressing the agency action, other documents identified by the agency as having been considered by it before its action and used as a basis for its action, and any other material described in this Act as the agency record for the type of agency action at issue, subject to the provisions of this section.
(b) If part of the record has been preserved without a transcript, the agency shall prepare a transcript for inclusion in the record transmitted to the court, except for portions that the parties stipulate to omit in accordance with subsection (d).
(c) The agency shall charge the petitioner with the reasonable cost of preparing any necessary copies and transcripts for transmittal to the court. [A failure by the petitioner to pay any of this cost to the agency does not relieve the agency from the responsibility for timely preparation of the record and transmittal to the court.]
(d) By stipulation of all parties to the review proceedings, the record may be shortened, summarized, or organized.
(e) The court may tax the cost of preparing transcripts and copies for the record:
(1) against a party who unreasonably refuses to stipulate to shorten, summarize, or organize the record;
(2) as provided by Section 5-117; or
(3) in accordance with any other provision of law.

- (f) Additions to the record pursuant to Section 5-114 must be made as ordered by the court.
- (g) The court may require or permit subsequent corrections or additions to the record.

Editors' Notes

COMMENT

This section deals with the agency record for judicial review, which is related but not necessarily identical to the record of agency proceedings that is prepared and maintained by the agency. Subsection (a) clarifies that the agency record for judicial review consists of (1) any documents expressing the agency action, (2) other documents identified by the agency as having been considered by it and used as a basis for its action, and (3) any other material described in this Act as the record for the type of agency action at issue (Section 3-112 for rule making, Section 4-221 for formal adjudicative hearings and conference adjudicative hearings, Section 4-501(f) for emergency adjudicative proceedings, Section 4-506 for summary adjudicative proceedings), all subject to the provisions of Section 5-115 on shortening, summarizing, or organizing the record.

When the challenged agency action is a rule, Section 3-110(b) must also be considered. That provision requires the court to consider, in support of the validity of the rule, "only those reasons on which the agency relied in its explanatory statement, and only those representations made by the agency that are consistent with its explanatory statement." See Comment on Section 3-110.

Subsection (b) and (c) require the agency to prepare any necessary transcript, and to charge the petitioner with the cost, subject to the power of the court to tax costs ultimately. A bracketed sentence in subsection (c) adds that, even if the petitioner does not pay the cost, the agency must still prepare the transcript on time. This solution requires the agency to bankroll the cost of the transcript, with the possibility of recovering from the petitioner later on.

The 1961 Revised Model Act Section 15(d) prescribed, in less detail than here, the record for judicial review of contested cases.

Notes of Decisions (5)

Copr. (C) Thomson Reuters 2019. All rights reserved. Official Text and Comments Reproduced with Permission of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws. Current through 2018 Annual Meeting of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws

Model State Administrative Proc. Act 1981 § 5-115, ULA ADMIN PROC 1981 § 5-115

End of Document

© 2020 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

1 APPEARANCES 2 IN THE TWENTY-FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT 2 DISTRICT COURT, EDWARDS COUNTY, KANSAS 3 . 4 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF: 5 .	
DISTRICT COURT, EDWARDS COUNTY, KANSAS 4 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF:	
4 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF:	
\cdot $^{\circ}$ \cdot	
6 Mr. Micah Schwalb	
CENTRAL KANSAS, 7 Roenbaugh Schwalb	
Plaintiff, 8 4450 Arapahoe Avenue, Suite 100	
9 Boulder, Colorado 80303	
vs. Case No. 2019-CV-000005 10 720.773.0970	
11 micah.schwalb@roenbaughschwalb.com	
DAVID BARFIELD, PE, in His Official 12.	
Capacity as Chief Engineer, Division 13 Mr. Aaron L. Kite	
of Water Resources, Kansas Department 14 Kite Law Firm	
of Agriculture, 15 PO Box 22	
Defendant, 16 Dodge City, Kansas 67801	
17 620.255.2673	
18 aaron@kitelawfirm.com THE CITY OF HAYS, KANSAS, et al., 19 .	
Intervenors.	
22 .	
DEPOSITION OF 23 .	
DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. 24 .	
25 .	
Page 2	Page
taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, pursuant to 1 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT	
Notice to Take Deposition, beginning at 9:03 a.m. 2 DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.:	
on the 28th day of January, 2020, at the Kansas 3.	
Department of Agriculture, 1320 Research Park 4 Mr. Aaron Oleen	
Drive, in the City of Manhattan, County of Riley, 5 Ms. Kelly Navinsky-Wenzl	
and State of Kansas, before Ksenija M. Zeltkalns, 6 Kansas Department of Agriculture	
RPR, Kansas CCR No. 1461. 7 1320 Research Park Drive	
8 Manhattan, Kansas 66502	
9 785.564.6715	
10 aaron.oleen@ks.gov	
11 kelly.navinskywenzl@ks.gov 12.	
13.	
14 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT	
5. Lity of Hays, Kansas:	
16.	
17 Mr. David M. Traster	
18 Foulston Siefkin, LLP	
19 1551 North Waterfront Parkway, Suite 100	
20 Wichita, Kansas 67206	
21 316.267.6371	
22 dtraster@foulston.com	
23 .	
24 .	
25 .	



1/28/2020 2 (5 - 8)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

	•	
Pag	ge 5	Page
1 Mr. Daniel J. Buller	1 No 4 June 2015 Change of Use Application 38	
2 Foulston Siefkin, LLP	2 No 5 Keller-Bliesner R9 Ranch Consumptive	
3 32 Corporate Woods, Suite 600	3 Use Analysis Report 44	
4 9225 Indian Creek Parkway	4 No 6 Figure 33 Modeled Recharge Zones 58	
5 Overland Park, Kansas 66210	5 No 7 9/24/2018 Burns and McDowell Report 63	
6 913.498.2100	6 No 8 K.A.R. 5-5-9 (1994 Version) 77	
7 dbuller@foulston.com	7 No 9 Public Informational Meeting	
8 .	8 PowerPoint Slides 110	
9 .	9 No 10 Hays/Russell Changes - Process	
10 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT	10 Ahead PowerPoint Slide 112	
11 CITY OF RUSSELL, KANSAS:	11 No 11 April 2016 Letters from Kansas	
2 .	12 Department of Agriculture 121	
Mr. Kenneth L. Cole	13 No 12 February 19, 2018, Letter 128	
Woelk & Cole	14 No 13 March 9, 2018, Letter 130	
.5 PO Box 431	15 No 14 May 4, 2018, Letter 133	
4 S. Kansas Street	16 No 15 Summary of Contingent Approval 135	
Russell, Kansas 67665-0431	17 No 16 July 11, 2018, Letter 142	
18 785.483.3711	18 .	
9 woelkandcole@hotmail.com	19 .	
20 .	20 .	
21 .	21 .	
22 ALSO PRESENT:	22 .	
23 .	23 .	
24 Mr. Jon Quinday	24 .	
25 .	25 .	
Рад	ge 6	Page
1 INDEX	1 DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.	1 43
2 .	2 called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,	
3.	3 having been duly sworn, testified as follows:	
4 Certificate 182	4 DIRECT-EXAMINATION	
5.	5 BY MR. SCHWALB:	
6.	6 Q. All right. Thank you, Mr. Barfield. If	
7 WITNESS	7 you could just tell us what your name is, even	
8 ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF: PAGE	8 though I already said it.	
9 DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.	9 A. David W. Barfield.	
10 Direct-Examination by Mr. Schwalb 8	Q. How do you spell your last name, sir?	
11 Cross-Examination by Mr. Oleen 121	11 A. B as in boy, A-R, field, F-I-E-L-D.	
12 Cross-Examination by Mr. Traster 142	12 Q. Okay. What's your current role, sir?	
13 Cross-Examination by Mr. Cole 154	13 A. I am chief engineer of the Division of	
14 Redirect-Examination by Mr. Schwalb 157	14 Water Resources of the Kansas Department of	
15 Recross-Examination by Mr. Oleen 173	15 Agriculture.	
16 Redirect-Examination by Mr. Schwalb 174	16 Q. And I know even though we're sitting at	
•	17 your business address, if you could still let us	
•	- Jour Submess address, if Jour court semi fee as	
17 Recross-Examination by Mr. Traster 175	18 know what it is just for the record.	
17 Recross-Examination by Mr. Traster 175		
17 Recross-Examination by Mr. Traster 175 18 . 19 .	18 know what it is just for the record.	
17 Recross-Examination by Mr. Traster 175 18 . 19 . 20 EXHIBITS	 18 know what it is just for the record. 19 A. 1320 Research Park Drive in Manhattan, 20 Kansas. 	
17 Recross-Examination by Mr. Traster 175 18 . 19 . 20 EXHIBITS 21 BARFIELD DEPO EXHIBIT NO.: MARKED	 18 know what it is just for the record. 19 A. 1320 Research Park Drive in Manhattan, 20 Kansas. 21 Q. All right. And have you ever done a 	
17 Recross-Examination by Mr. Traster 175 18 . 19 . 20 EXHIBITS 21 BARFIELD DEPO EXHIBIT NO.: MARKED 22 No 1 Time Line from Kansas Department of	 18 know what it is just for the record. 19 A. 1320 Research Park Drive in Manhattan, 20 Kansas. 21 Q. All right. And have you ever done a 22 deposition before? 	
17 Recross-Examination by Mr. Traster 175 18 . 19 . 20 EXHIBITS	 18 know what it is just for the record. 19 A. 1320 Research Park Drive in Manhattan, 20 Kansas. 21 Q. All right. And have you ever done a 	



1 connection with our interstate dispute with

- 2 Nebraska. Most of them have been in connection
- 3 with trial and/or arbitration trials.
- Q. Okay.
- 5 A. I've done at least, I've done one on the
- 6 Cochran case, sort of an internal matter, and
- possibly another one or two.
- Q. Okay. And so I'm guessing you're kind of
- 9 familiar with the ground rules for depositions?
- 10 A. I believe I am.
- Q. No head shakes or anything like that.
- 12 A. I understand. Yes.
- 13 Q. All right.
- 14 A. It has to be on the record.
- 15 Q. Yep. And let's just make sure we're
- 16 audible otherwise, you know, the gesticulations
- 17 won't show up, so grunts, nods, that sort of
- 18 thing, you know, please just speak for Ksenija
- 19 here and then we'll kind of cook along here and
- 20 hopefully we can get out of here early. And if
- 21 -- I'll try not to interrupt you but I can't make
- 22 any guarantees, and if you need any breaks, you
- 23 know, just let us know, or if you need me to

2 did you do to prepare for the deposition?

24 restate a question that's okay too. Just stop me

What did you, just to get started here, what

A. Mostly I attempted to review pertinent

A. A bit of the modeling report, our staff

7 review of water level documents, you know, sort of

A. Some of the key documents related to the

Q. Okay. And so you're talking about the

14 decision a little bit. Can you kind of walk me

16 maybe from change applications to present date,

17 kind of what the major processes look like from

A. This is where the web page that I made a

A. -- in my notebook here gives me a little

A. Large time frame, which I assume is what

23 bit of help with, with respect to the overall.

15 through maybe a little bit of the time line of

8 assembled this notebook that I spoke to you about

25 and I'll rephrase.

4 parts of the master order.

9 before we went on the record.

Q. Um-hm.

Q. Okay.

18 your perspective?

O. Um-hm?

Q. Okay.

20 copy of --

5

10

11

13

19

21

22

24

25

12 decision.

- Page 9 1 you're speaking about.
 - Q. Yes, sir.
 - 3 A. Right. Well --
 - MR. TRASTER: One thing. I don't have --4

Page 11

Page 12

- 5 I don't know what document you're looking at.
- 6 Could you identify it before you testify?
 - THE WITNESS: Yes, I certainly can.
- 8 MR. TRASTER: Just the document you're
- 9 look at.
- THE WITNESS: Right. And it's a copy of 10
- 11 our web page with respect to the City of Hays R9
- 12 Water Right Change Applications. At the end of
- 13 that page is a time line, it's not comprehensive 14 but it has some of the key -- key dates with
- 15 respect to this process.
- 16 MR. SCHWALB: Okay.
- MR. TRASTER: So it's a time line that's 17
- 18 posted on the web page?
- 19 THE WITNESS: That's correct.
- 20 MR. TRASTER: Thank you very much.
- 21 Sorry.
- 22 MR. SCHWALB: Can we mark that one as an
- 23 exhibit, please. Thank you. We can just get that
- one marked as Exhibit 1.
 - (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked

- Page 10
 - 1 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 1 for
 - 2 identification.)
 - BY MR. SCHWALB:
 - Q. All right. So if you can just kind of
 - 5 walk me through the time line of events here,
 - 6 maybe from the original applications all the way
 - 7 through present day, kind of major milestones from
 - your perspective? I think that will help.
 - A. Okay. Well, the cities purchased the
 - 10 ranch in the mid 1990's. City of Hays and Russell
 - 11 submitted their applications to change the water
 - 12 rights from irrigation to municipal use in -- on
 - 13 June 26th, 2015. On January 6th, 2016, the cities
 - 14 provided application for the proposed water
 - 15 transfer. We had some back and forth with the
 - 16 city in 2016 and beyond with respect to
 - 17 discussions about necessary conditions for the
 - 18 change applications. The next major event listed
 - 19 is in 2018 the cities provided their modeling
 - 20 report, and that was posted on our website. On
 - 21 May 7th, 2018, we transmitted drafts of the
 - 22 proposed master order with exhibits to GMD5 for
 - 23 review and posted that on our website. On June
 - 24 21st, 2018, we held a public informational meeting
 - 25 to discuss the change applications in Greensburg,

C Reporting

1 Kansas.

2 Q. Uh-huh.

- 3 A. That followed by a period of accepting
- 4 public input on the proposed changes. We received
- 5 comments from GMD5 on the change applications on
- 6 August 30 of 2018 and supplemental comments on the
- 7 change applications from GMD5 on September 14th of
- 8 2018. The cities provided an updated modeling
- 9 report on October 5, 2018. I issued my contingent
- 10 approvals of the change applications on March 27,
- 11 2019, then we've had the judicial review process
- 12 -- well, I guess secretarial review.
- 13 **Q. Yep.**
- 14 A. Fairly shortly thereafter he declined and
- 15 then that started the judicial review process from
- 16 there.
- 17 Q. Okay. And have you been keeping an eye
- $18\,$ on the -- the judicial review since that time?
- 19 A. How do you define keeping an eye on?
- Q. Is it reflected on this Exhibit 1 in some
- 21 way, shape or form?
- 22 A. The judicial -- there's a number of
- 23 documents. We've attempted to keep the website up
- 24 to date with the pleadings, at least the major
- 25 pleadings with respect to that. I have not

Page 13 Page 15

- 1 a role. I've mentioned their specific interests.
- 2 They've not only provided recommendations but
- 3 comments on -- on the technical work and work by
- 4 various parties, Water PACK has weighed in,
- 5 obviously, with comments and its -- its
- 6 consultants' analysis.
 - Q. Okay.
- 8 A. And other individuals in the area that
- 9 believe they're being affected by the change,
- 10 obviously through the public comment period have
- 11 provided oral comments at the public meeting and
- 12 written comments as well.
- 13 Q. So folks around the ranch?
 - 4 A. Folks around the ranch, yes.
- 15 Q. Okay.
- 16 A. Those are the major ones that come to
- 17 mind.

25

- 18 Q. Any communications with state officials,
- 19 either governor's office or legislators?
- 20 A. A limited amount. You know, yes.
- 21 Q. Okay.
- A. A limited amount. And we can speak to
- 23 that in more detail if you like.
- 24 Q. Yeah. Sure. Go ahead.
 - A. So what do you want to know specifically?

Page 14 1 necessarily studied them.

- Q. Okay.
- 3 A. It's been a fairly wild period of time
- 4 here on many issues.
- 5 Q. Understood. Have you looked at any of
- 6 the -- the recent orders or memos back and forth
- 7 on this deposition in particular?
- 8 A. Yes. I mean, I've -- I've not studied
- 9 them but I'm generally aware of the parameters
- 10 surrounding this.
- 11 Q. Okay. All right. In terms of -- thanks
- 12 for kind of going through all that. In terms of
- 13 these different milestones, as a general matter
- 14 who's been involved in terms of the parties or the
- 15 commentors or folks that have weighed in on this
- 16 proceeding to date?
- 17 A. In total?
- 18 Q. Yeah.
- 19 A. Well, obviously I've been involved in
- 20 discussions with the city and its consultants,
- 21 both legal and technical.
- 22 **Q. Uh-huh.**
- 23 A. And some of the city, you know, Toby
- 24 Dougherty and those types in terms of -- so
- 25 they've been quite involved. G5 obviously has had

1 Q. Which legislators have you chatted with

or members of the governor's staff or what was the

Page 16

- 3 -- well, let's start with that and then we can dig
- 4 into the conversation.
- 5 A. So which one do you want me to start
- 6 with?
- 7 Q. Legislators is fine.
- 8 A. Legislators, the only one that has
- 9 requested a visit specifically, Representative
- 10 Phelps requested that we come and sort of brief
- 11 him on the matter early in 2019. So we had a
- 12 discussion with him and he was -- he was actually
- 13 a mayor or city commissioner back in when they
- 14 purchased the ranch.
- 15 Q. Um-hm.
- A. And he was -- he was essentially wanting
- 17 a status update, what's the status of the matter.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. Senator Billinger, I don't recall any
- 20 specific -- I mean I bump into him once in a
- 21 while. I don't recall him asking specifically
- 22 about it, but Lane Letourneau, my program manager,
- 23 is more engaged in legislative matters and sees
- 24 him from time to time, and he's told me that he's
- 25 asked for status updates from time to time as



1/28/2020 5 (17 - 20)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

Page 17 Page 19 Q. Tell me about those -- those 1 well. 2 Q. Okay. conversations and what those entailed. 3 A. Those are the only specific ones that I A. So again, those occurred sort of January-4 recall. 4 February of 2019. 5 Q. Okay. In terms of legislators, how about Q. Uh-huh? 6 either staff or governor at the time, governor or A. And I had made some, you know -- I had 7 the executive. 7 talked to the city early in the year is my A. So I believe -- I believe I had a 8 recollection, 2019, about how to get the process 9 discussion with Governor Colyer at some point in 9 on track to -- to get it done but to give me time 10 his tenure just again, in briefing him on 10 to go through the record and make an informed 11 different water issues, this is one of them. 11 decision. We'd sort of agreed upon a schedule 12 Again, status of the matter. And then Governor 12 that had me going through March but with some 13 Kelly in January of '19, I went over and met her 13 milestones along the way. Somehow the 14 and spoke to her on a sort of the status of 14 communication between Mr. Dougherty and the 15 several of the major issues, but this was one of 15 mayor/city council, they weren't entirely on board 16 particular interest to her and gave her 16 with that schedule and they just were -- were 17 essentially a, again, a status update in terms of 17 wanting to make sure that I was giving this 18 where we were at that time. 18 adequate priority. 19 Q. Okay. 19 Q. Okay. 20 A. With respect to the process. 20 A. In terms of juggling all the 21 Q. Anybody encourage you to push this thing 21 responsibilities that I was still dealing with at 22 along at the governor's office? Q. Okay. But there was sort of an agreed 23 A. I don't recall specifically but I, you 24 know, I do believe that that was some of the 24 upon date in March? 25 sense, yes, that, you know, it wasn't seeking to A. Yes. Page 18 Page 20 1 determine my decision but just let's get this Q. Okay. I'll pass this one over here and 2 done. 2 let me give that to you, Ksenija. What I'm going 3 Q. Um-hm. 3 to put in front of you, and if you don't mind 4 A. I've been encouraged in that way, 4 passing a copy of this, here. I've got it marked 5 certainly. 5 as Exhibit 19 for Water PACK purposes but I think Q. Get this done meaning let's get it over 6 we can just mark it as Exhibit 2 for depo 7 and done with and approved or? 7 purposes. That is a series of articles from the A. Let's, you know, I had made some 8 Hays Daily News. You'll see at the top there, I 9 commitments to get the decision made in the fall 9 think, that pretty much all of these are from the 10 of 2018. 10 Hays Daily News. 11 11 Q. Um-hm. MR. TRASTER: Aaron, or I'm sorry, Micah? 12 12 MR. SCHWALB: Yes, sir. A. And I did not get that done. Several 13 other pressing matters, in particular Quivira, but 13 MR. TRASTER: So you've marked them with 14 not just Quivira, Wichita's aqua storage and 14 deposition exhibit numbers but you want to change 15 recovery issue just got bigger than I expected and 15 the numbers? 16 so I wasn't able to meet those commitments. 16 MR. SCHWALB: Yeah. I think it will just 17 17 be easier to have it be sequential as we'll 18 A. To work through the record and to make a 18 introduce it. I didn't know what the sequence was

Q. Okay. Mainly the ones you've talked about?

19 decision, and that resulted in some impatience by

23 A. Them and elected officials in Hays.

24 **Q. Okay.**

20 elected officials.

25 A. As well.

24 confusing.
25 MR. TRASTER: All right. Very good.

20 talking about.

21

22

going to be relative to what Mr. Barfield was

MR_TRASTER: So this is what?

23 deposition purposes. And I'm sorry if that's

MR. SCHWALB: That will be Exhibit 2 for



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

800 E. 1st Street N. Suite 305 Wichita, KS 67202 316-201-1612 5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063 www.appinobiggs.com 6420 W 95th Street Suite 101 Overland Park, KS 66212 913-383-1131

1 Thank you.

2 (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked

3 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 2 for

4 identification.)

5 BY MR. SCHWALB:

6 Q. Okay. Just take some time to review that

7 and there's some highlighting in there that you'll

8 see.

9 A. What level of review do you want me to

10 do, here.

11 Q. Oh, just the -- if you just want to look

12 at the titles of the articles, the dates and the

13 highlighted portions.

MR. TRASTER: Micah, one of these doesn't

15 seem -- most of these are Hays Daily News but

16 there's one in the middle that I can't tell, Hays

17 Post. Never mind. I see it now.

18 MR. SCHWALB: Yep. That will be on page

19 eight, I believe, of that exhibit.

20 A. All right. I believe I've perused them

21 as you requested.

22 BY MR. SCHWALB:

23 Q. All right. Thank you, sir. If I can

24 summarize what's in here, between February 15th

25 and February 22nd, there's a series of articles

Page 21

1 A. I don't recall anything specific. You

2 know, these statements here about putting pressure

Page 23

3 on me to get it done by next Friday are just not

4 -- not the reality of what I got back. Again, I

5 sort of laid out what I needed to get this done.

O. Uh-huh.

A. To complete the review, to draft the

8 master order, to be able to push out a product

9 that I could stand behind --

10 **Q. Uh-huh.**

11 A. -- early on, and I pretty much stuck with

12 that schedule.

13 Q. Okay. Other than the shift from fall of

14 '18?

15 A. Right. Right.

16 Q. Through March of '19?

17 A. Correct.

18 Q. Okay. Were you aware that Hays had hired

19 a -- or had a lobbyist working on this?

20 A. I don't believe I was until I --

21 MR. TRASTER: Object to the form of the

22 question. States facts not in evidence.

3 BY MR. SCHWALB:

24 Q. You can go ahead and answer.

A. Not that I was aware of before reading

Page 22 Page 24

1 within this Exhibit 2 that describe conversations

2 between Hays representatives, governor's office,

3 legislators, as well as I believe there's a

4 reference to a lobbyist in here. Did you have

5 communications with the governor's office after

6 these February dates or in the same time frame,

7 February 15th to February 22?

A. I don't recall any communications with

9 the governor's office. Again, I briefed the

10 governor on the issue in later January. My, you

11 know, I -- I have regular updates with the

12 secretary of ag being the current one and previous

13 one, and the secretary updates the governor.

14 **Q. Uh-huh.**

15 A. So obviously I'm updating, so they're

16 getting updates that way.

Q. Through the secretary?

18 A. Through the secretary.

19 Q. And then are you hearing back feedback

20 through the secretary?

21 A. I can at times.

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. Yeah.

Q. Was there any feedback in this February

25 period from Secretary Beam regarding the order?

1 the article.

25

Q. Okay. Thank you. All right. So let's

3 -- do you need some water?

4 A. I've got it here.

5 Q. Okay.

A. I'm good.

7 Q. Let's -- earlier in your testimony you

8 referenced meetings with the City of Hays, City of

9 Russell, their representatives, engineers, what

10 have you. Were these meetings posted somewhere

11 publicly?

12 A No.

Q. Okay. All right. Other than the

14 Greensburg meeting?

15 A. Correct.

16 Q. Okay. Let's talk about the Greensburg

17 meeting for a little bit. What was the intended

18 purpose of that meeting?

19 A. Well, it was to inform interested,

20 affected water right holders, landowners of the

21 area about this significant package of change

22 applications that were under consideration.

23 **O.** Uh-huh

A. And to seek to inform them about what was

25 being requested, and by that point we had



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

800 E. 1st Street N. Suite 305 Wichita, KS 67202 316-201-1612 5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063 www.appinobiggs.com 6420 W 95th Street Suite 101 Overland Park, KS 66212 913-383-1131

5

1 developed a draft proposed approval documents. govern things like changes in use made of water, 2 Q. Okay. 2 consumptive use requirements, as well as spacing

3 A. That we thought would help them to

- 4 understand specifically what was being proposed
- 5 and to -- to facilitate public feedback on those
- 6 documents.
- 7 Q. How'd you get the word out for the
- 8 meeting?
- 9 A. It was obvious on our web page. I
- 10 believe we did a press release, at least that's my
- 11 recollection. Obviously informed GMD5 and Water
- 12 PACK
- 13 Q. Any other folks in the vicinity of the
- 14 ranch?
- 15 A. I don't recall.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. Specifically what we did beyond that.
- 18 Q. Okay. Do you recall the general topics
- 19 that were covered by you at that -- at that
- 20 meeting?
- 21 A. Well, I'm looking at the copy of my
- 22 presentation. So the outline of the meeting was a
- 23 welcome and overview by me that provided just a
- 24 general overview of the change applications, that
- 25 it was a second water transfer in state history

- Page 25 Page 27

 - 3 and then many other attributes.
 - Q. Okay. So you referenced I think 708b?

 - 6 O. Is that right?
 - A. Yeah.
 - Q. Can you maybe focus on 708b(a)(2), to the
 - 9 extent that it's in your new presentation, here.
 - 10 Can you read for me just into the record?
 - A. Certainly.
 - 12 MR. OLEEN: I'm going to object, or
 - 13 actually I will ask for clarification, Micah. Are
 - 14 you asking him to read his paraphrasing of 708b or
 - 15 are you asking him to actually read the statute?
 - MR. SCHWALB: Whatever's in the
 - 17 presentation.
 - 18 MR. TRASTER: Whatever's in what?
 - 19 MR. KITE: The presentation. He's asking
 - 20 him to read the section of 708b.
 - 21 MR. TRASTER: Okay.
 - A. Okay. I'll read what's in the
 - 23 presentation which is in fact the full statement
 - 24 of what's in the statute as well, so. K.S.A. 82a-
 - 25 708b, paragraph (a)(2): Demonstrate to the chief

Page 26 Page 28

- 1 and the first undercurrent requirements, generally
- 2 what they were proposing with respect to the
- 3 changes from municipal -- from irrigation use to
- 4 municipal. There was a presentation by the city
- 5 on -- on what they were seeking to accomplish in
- 6 the change and its importance to them.
- 7 And then I came back and basically walked
- 8 through a summary of the draft proposed approval
- 9 documents, again stepping through sort of the
- 10 major provisions of those documents and then had a
- 11 time of questions and answers, a break, and then
- 12 an opportunity for public comment to be received.
- 13 Q. Okay. You mentioned the major topics
- 14 there. What are the major regulations or statutes
- 15 here that you might have touched on?
- 16 A. Well, change applications are provided
- 17 for in K.S.A. 82a-706b that allows water right
- 18 holders to make changes in place of use, point of
- 19 diversion, or use made of water or any combination
- 20 thereof, so obviously the statutory requirements
- 21 that are provided in 708b and then obviously we
- 22 have a large body of regulations that are also in
- 23 play.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. That I'm -- that are also considered that

- 1 engineer that any proposed change is reasonable
 - 2 and will not impair existing rights.
 - BY MR. SCHWALB:
 - Q. Okay. In the context of the Greensburg
 - 5 meeting, do you recall any sort of conversation or
 - 6 statements around impairment of existing rights
 - 7 that may have occurred?
 - MR. TRASTER: I'm going to I guess not
 - 9 really object but for the record note that the
- 10 transcript of the informational meeting on June
- 11 21st, 2018, is in the record and so it can -- it
- 12 says what it is.
- 13 MR. SCHWALB: We'll get there.
- A. So can you restate the question.
- 15 BY MR. SCHWALB:
- Q. Sure. Do you recall any discussion of
- 17 impairment of existing rights or any sort of
- 18 statements you might have made in the Greensburg
- 19 meeting?
- 20 A. Well, I did state that no decision had
- 21 been made and that we were getting public inputs
- 22 to ensure that the proposed changes that the draft
- 23 proposed documents met statutory requirements, but
- 24 there could have been a statement that we believed
- 25 that those documents did meet the requirements of



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

800 E. 1st Street N. Suite 305 Wichita, KS 67202 316-201-1612

5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063 www.appinobiggs.com

6420 W 95th Street Suite 101 Overland Park, KS 66212 913-383-1131

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. Page 29 Page 31 1 82-708b. 1 with this impairment language in this statute? 2 Q. Okay. With respect to impairment? What is it -- what is it driving towards? 3 A. With respect to impairment. 3 MR. OLEEN: I object. I think it calls 4 Q. Is an impairment viewed, at least by you, 4 for a legal conclusion. You may answer. 5 on an annualized basis or over some period of time 5 MR. TRASTER: I object on the -- I don't 6 beyond a year? 6 understand the question. A. Repeat the question again. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. So from your perspective when Q. Why are you looking at impairment for a 9 you're, as chief engineer and you're thinking 9 change application? 10 about impairment, are you looking at it over on an 10 A. Well, people are allowed to change their 11 annualized basis or over some longer period of 11 water rights, place of use, point of version, use 12 time, like when you have to say an existing right 12 made of water or any combination thereof. That's 13 is impaired like what it says here are you looking 13 their entitlement under 708b. 14 at it within a one year period or something longer O. Um-hm? 15 than that? 15 A. Subject to change being feasible and not 16 A. Well, with respect to the change 16 interfering with existing water rights, so I need 17 evaluation. 17 to make sure that as we let people make those 18 Q. Uh-huh? 18 changes. 19 A. Which I assume is the context of which --19 Q. Um-hm? 20 O. Yes? 20 A. We're not creating a problem for 21 A. Because -- because we have to do -- we 21 neighboring existing rights that's not addressed 22 have to deal with impairment with respect to real-22 in the approval. 23 time water administration. 23 Q. Okay. Are you looking at senior rights? 24 Q. Uh-huh? A. Well, senior rights obviously are the 25 A. That's a different sense of impairment in 25 principal concern but this language says existing Page 30 Page 32 1 my view than the impairment requirement here. 1 rights. Q. Why is that different? Q. Which refers to who? A. Well, when I make an application, a 3 A. Other water rights besides senior.

- 4 decision with respect to impairment in a new
- 5 application or a change, I'm essentially saying am
- 6 I -- does -- is my approval ensuring that the
- 7 impairment will not occur, and that includes the
- 8 ability to administer water rights as needed.
- 9 O. Um-hm?
- 10 A. You know, we approve, for example,
- 11 surface water rights that -- that have conditions
- 12 in it so that I can curtail that use when it's
- 13 interfering with a senior appropriator.
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 A. So my approval includes my ability to
- 16 administer that right as needed. But to answer
- 17 your initial question, you know, we have to look
- 18 at both, but the principal looking at it I guess
- 19 with respect to this impairment requirement in
- 20 82a-706b, you know, in a -- in this groundwater
- 21 decision, the long-term sort of dominates the
- 22 considerations.
- 23 Q. Okay. So multi-year?
- 24 A. Multi-year.
- Q. Okay. What do you think a policy is here 25

- 4 Q. So junior?
- 5 A. Junior.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. The consideration of
- 7 senior and junior rights that you just referred
- to, was that described at the meeting in
- Greensburg or discussed at the meeting in
- 10 Greensburg?
- 11 A. I don't recall specifically.
- Q. Okay. Would it help you if I handed you
- 13 a transcript of the --
- A. It might.
- 15 Q. All right. Let's get this one in, I
- 16 think as, are we up to Exhibit 3?
- (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked
- 18 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 3 for
- 19 identification.)
- 20 BY MR. SCHWALB:
- 21 Q. So I'll ask you to turn to page four,
- 22 should be highlighted at the bottom.
- 23 A. Page ... the fourth page?
- Q. Sorry. It's the fourth page of the one
- 25 you've got in front of you. It should be, the



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

800 E. 1st Street N. Suite 305 Wichita, KS 67202 316-201-1612

5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063 www.appinobiggs.com

6420 W 95th Street Suite 101 Overland Park, KS 66212 913-383-1131

3

5

Page 33

1 internal pagination is page 12. 2 A. Okay. Okay.

Q. So in essence what did you say?

4 MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object -- no,

5 I'm not. Withdraw the objection.

6 MR. SCHWALB: Okay.

7 A. So I believe the summary is, I mean I'm

8 speaking about juniors and senior water rights.

9 Seniors are allowed to interfere with juniors or

10 juniors cannot interfere with seniors as a general

11 matter. But with respect to a change in

12 conditions, I have to consider all water rights.

13 BY MR. SCHWALB:

14 Q. What do you look at when you're

15 considering all water rights? What are the --

16 what are the factors that you -- that you

17 consider?

3

18 A. To -- I mean I'm basically try to ensure

19 that the change does not expand use.

20 Q. What kind of use?

21 A. Well, expand use of the water rights.

22 You know, we speak about consumptive use is a part

23 of that consideration of impairment.

24 Q. Okay.

25 A. It's not the whole of it. I mean, we Q. Okay. Did you discuss this consideration

2 of impact on adjacent users with the cities?

MR. TRASTER: In what time frame?

BY MR. SCHWALB: 4

Q. Just in general. I mean, we've talked

Page 35

6 about meetings.

A. So are you asking if I discussed my

impairment analysis with the cities?

Q. Correct, with juniors, seniors, this

10 consumptive use assessment.

A. You know, I don't recall any detailed

12 discussions of that evaluation. I'm certainly --

13 we had some general discussions, I am sure, along

14 the way. A lot of my evaluation of the potential

15 for impairment came as I waded through the record

16 from the public meeting and the various critiques

17 that were received from -- from Doctor Keller and

18 Balleau Groundwater so I formulated that

evaluation largely in that setting.

20 Q. Okay. But no direct discussions of

21 junior impairment with the cities?

A. We've had a lot of discussions so I can't

23 say definitively. I just don't recall any

24 substantive discussions with them on that subject,

Page 34 Page 36

1 consider well spacing is, withdraw rates, just the

2 actual physical condition and I'll -- I have

3 reference to that in the master order in my

4 findings with respect to when considering all of

5 these factors, I found that these changes do not

6 -- would not be expected to lead to impairment of

7 the neighboring water rights.

Q. The junior water rights?

9 A. Well, all.

10 Q. All water rights?

11 A. All water rights.

12 Q. And you mentioned net consumptive use or

13 just consumptive use?

14 A. Well, that's one of the pieces that --

15 one of the sets of conditions that allows me to

16 get to that conclusion.

17 Q. Okay. What are some of the other

18 conditions that you look at?

19 A. Well, again, spacing.

20 O. Um-hm?

21 A. Is -- maintaining sufficient spacing is

22 very critical to reducing, ensuring that there's

23 not inappropriate interference between wells,

24 pumping rates, again, just the physical -- the

particulars of the physical system.

Q. What about within the context of the

consumptive use?

3 A. Again, I'm not recalling any specific

4 discussion that weighed into my decision here.

Q. Okay. Let's focus on consumptive use for

6 a little bit. What do you look at when you're

7 considering consumptive use? What are some of the

A. Well, we have a body of regulations that

10 lays out specifically what we consider in our

11 consumptive use evaluations.

12 Q. Okay.

13 A. Which in the case of changes in use made

14 to water looks at the maximum acres that were

15 irrigated under a particular water right.

16 Q. Um-hm?

17 A. Times the net irrigation requirement for

18 the crop that's irrigated.

19 Q. Okay. Where do you get the data for the

20 crop that was irrigated?

21 A. Well, the default is corn in the

22 regulation.

23 O. Um-hm?

A. So we'll use corn, but the regulations do

25 provide for us to consider other crops if a record



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

800 E. 1st Street N. Suite 305 Wichita, KS 67202 316-201-1612

6420 W 95th Street 5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 Overland Park, KS 66212 785-273-3063 www.appinobiggs.com

Suite 101

913-383-1131

1/28/2020 10 (37 - 40)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

\Box	Page 37	П		Page 39
1	demonstrates that there was a crop that was	1	MR. OLEEN: Does it also have a Hays	1490 37
II	irrigated that was other than corn and had a	2	Bates number, the first page?	
II .	higher consumptive use value.	3	MR. SCHWALB: It does. It's Hays 4907	
4	Q. Okay. Was that determined here, that	4	through 4911.	
5	there was something higher?	5	MR. BULLER: Yeah. I believe the bottom	
6	A. In many of the water rights alfalfa was	6	of the the bottom the KBA Bates number might	
7	irrigated.	7	be cut off on some of these pages.	
8	Q. Okay. And what was your data point?	8	MR. SCHWALB: Oh, on the print-out. Oh,	
9	What was the evidence supporting that?	9	my apologies.	
10	A. So one of my staff in Stafford field	10	MR. BULLER: Which is why the Hays Bates	
11	office went through the records to determine, you	11	number is also helpful.	
12	know, what was reported.	12	MR. SCHWALB: Okay. Thank you.	
13	Q. Um-hm?	13	BY MR. SCHWALB:	
14	A. And according to how we do that and she	14	Q. Have you had a chance to review?	
15	she reviewed the records and determined what	15	A. Generally.	
16	the crop was in the year of record.	16	Q. Okay. Based on your quick review was	
17	Q. Reported by the irrigator?	17	there something other than corn and alfalfa grown	
18	A. Correct.	18	in program year 1985?	
19	Q. Okay. Did the cities provide any	19	MR. TRASTER: Object to the form of the	
20	additional data on this?	20	question as what are we talking about when, where	
21	A. I'm not recalling it.	21	and how? I mean, I don't know what we're asking	
22	Q. Would it be helpful if I could provide	22	about.	
23	you with some of that data?	23	BY MR. SCHWALB:	
24	A. You might.	24	Q. Within pages 4907, I'm using the Hays	
25	Q. All right. This is a federal one. I	25	Bates stamps here, through 4911, is there any	
	Page 38			Page 40
1	Page 38 believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a	1	indication that something other than alfalfa or	Page 40
H			indication that something other than alfalfa or corn was grown?	Page 40
H	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a		_	Page 40
2 3	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that.	2	corn was grown?	Page 40
2 3 4	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked	3	corn was grown? A. Just generally?	Page 40
2 3 4	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for	2 3 4 5	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir?	Page 40
2 3 4 5	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB:	2 3 4 5 6	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was	2 3 4 5 6 7	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question?	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir.	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay.	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an exhibit to that we've cut out some interweaving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with Hays Bates stamp 4907, at the very bottom do you	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an exhibit to that we've cut out some interweaving pages but there is an exhibit there that shows FSA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with Hays Bates stamp 4907, at the very bottom do you see that Section II Operator's Certification, the	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an exhibit to that we've cut out some interweaving pages but there is an exhibit there that shows FSA cropping records from 1985.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with Hays Bates stamp 4907, at the very bottom do you see that Section II Operator's Certification, the bottom left hand corner?	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an exhibit to that we've cut out some interweaving pages but there is an exhibit there that shows FSA cropping records from 1985. MR. OLEEN: Micah, which page did you say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with Hays Bates stamp 4907, at the very bottom do you see that Section II Operator's Certification, the bottom left hand corner? A. I believe so.	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an exhibit to that we've cut out some interweaving pages but there is an exhibit there that shows FSA cropping records from 1985. MR. OLEEN: Micah, which page did you say we're looking at here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with Hays Bates stamp 4907, at the very bottom do you see that Section II Operator's Certification, the bottom left hand corner? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would you mind reading that into	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an exhibit to that we've cut out some interweaving pages but there is an exhibit there that shows FSA cropping records from 1985. MR. OLEEN: Micah, which page did you say we're looking at here? MR. SCHWALB: If you would turn to. MR. BULLER: Might be helpful to refer to the Bates number.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with Hays Bates stamp 4907, at the very bottom do you see that Section II Operator's Certification, the bottom left hand corner? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would you mind reading that into the record? MR. OLEEN: I object to this line of questioning. I think it's outside the scope of	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an exhibit to that we've cut out some interweaving pages but there is an exhibit there that shows FSA cropping records from 1985. MR. OLEEN: Micah, which page did you say we're looking at here? MR. SCHWALB: If you would turn to. MR. BULLER: Might be helpful to refer to the Bates number. MR. SCHWALB: For sure. So if you want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with Hays Bates stamp 4907, at the very bottom do you see that Section II Operator's Certification, the bottom left hand corner? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would you mind reading that into the record? MR. OLEEN: I object to this line of questioning. I think it's outside the scope of this limited deposition. You may answer.	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an exhibit to that we've cut out some interweaving pages but there is an exhibit there that shows FSA cropping records from 1985. MR. OLEEN: Micah, which page did you say we're looking at here? MR. SCHWALB: If you would turn to. MR. BULLER: Might be helpful to refer to the Bates number. MR. SCHWALB: For sure. So if you want to, at the very bottom it's marked KDA2265 and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with Hays Bates stamp 4907, at the very bottom do you see that Section II Operator's Certification, the bottom left hand corner? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would you mind reading that into the record? MR. OLEEN: I object to this line of questioning. I think it's outside the scope of this limited deposition. You may answer. A. Are you asking me to read the attempt	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an exhibit to that we've cut out some interweaving pages but there is an exhibit there that shows FSA cropping records from 1985. MR. OLEEN: Micah, which page did you say we're looking at here? MR. SCHWALB: If you would turn to. MR. BULLER: Might be helpful to refer to the Bates number. MR. SCHWALB: For sure. So if you want to, at the very bottom it's marked KDA2265 and it's a Report of Acreage. And if you look in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with Hays Bates stamp 4907, at the very bottom do you see that Section II Operator's Certification, the bottom left hand corner? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would you mind reading that into the record? MR. OLEEN: I object to this line of questioning. I think it's outside the scope of this limited deposition. You may answer. A. Are you asking me to read the attempt to read the operator's signature?	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an exhibit to that we've cut out some interweaving pages but there is an exhibit there that shows FSA cropping records from 1985. MR. OLEEN: Micah, which page did you say we're looking at here? MR. SCHWALB: If you would turn to. MR. BULLER: Might be helpful to refer to the Bates number. MR. SCHWALB: For sure. So if you want to, at the very bottom it's marked KDA2265 and it's a Report of Acreage. And if you look in the upper left hand corner, it shows a program year of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with Hays Bates stamp 4907, at the very bottom do you see that Section II Operator's Certification, the bottom left hand corner? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would you mind reading that into the record? MR. OLEEN: I object to this line of questioning. I think it's outside the scope of this limited deposition. You may answer. A. Are you asking me to read the attempt to read the operator's signature? BY MR. SCHWALB:	Page 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an exhibit to that we've cut out some interweaving pages but there is an exhibit there that shows FSA cropping records from 1985. MR. OLEEN: Micah, which page did you say we're looking at here? MR. SCHWALB: If you would turn to. MR. BULLER: Might be helpful to refer to the Bates number. MR. SCHWALB: For sure. So if you want to, at the very bottom it's marked KDA2265 and it's a Report of Acreage. And if you look in the upper left hand corner, it shows a program year of 1985, and then beneath that you will see different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with Hays Bates stamp 4907, at the very bottom do you see that Section II Operator's Certification, the bottom left hand corner? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would you mind reading that into the record? MR. OLEEN: I object to this line of questioning. I think it's outside the scope of this limited deposition. You may answer. A. Are you asking me to read the attempt to read the operator's signature? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. No, just the certification language there	Page 40
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	believe that will be Exhibit 4. Please take a moment to take a look through that. (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. I will represent to you that that was included as an appendix to one of the change applications well, it has the change application that's the front page and then as an exhibit to that we've cut out some interweaving pages but there is an exhibit there that shows FSA cropping records from 1985. MR. OLEEN: Micah, which page did you say we're looking at here? MR. SCHWALB: If you would turn to. MR. BULLER: Might be helpful to refer to the Bates number. MR. SCHWALB: For sure. So if you want to, at the very bottom it's marked KDA2265 and it's a Report of Acreage. And if you look in the upper left hand corner, it shows a program year of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	corn was grown? A. Just generally? Q. Yes, sir? A. Yeah. I mean there's some wheat indicated, possibly, in some rotation, and alfalfa. Am I answering your question? Q. Yes, sir. A. Okay. Q. Thank you. And then on the page with Hays Bates stamp 4907, at the very bottom do you see that Section II Operator's Certification, the bottom left hand corner? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. Would you mind reading that into the record? MR. OLEEN: I object to this line of questioning. I think it's outside the scope of this limited deposition. You may answer. A. Are you asking me to read the attempt to read the operator's signature? BY MR. SCHWALB:	Page 40



Page 41 Page 43 1 knowledge and belief that the acreage of crops and MR. OLEEN: Again, renew my objection. 2 land uses listed herein are true and correct. 2 This line of questioning is outside the scope as 3 Further, my signature constitutes authority for 3 this deposition was limited by the court. You may 4 ASCS personnel to enter my farm for making any 4 answer. 5 program determinations. A. I'm not certain. Q. Thank you. Did you review these records BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 in connection with processing the change Q. Okay. Now, in connection with putting 8 applications? 8 together this consumptive use analysis you 9 A. I didn't personally. mentioned the input of Doctor Keller; is that Q. Do you know if your staff did? 10 10 correct? A. Well, I've relied on my staff to evaluate A. Well, he provided his comments and 12 the records to make these determinations as is 12 suggestions on consumptive use. 13 typically done. 13 Q. Okay. Was that in the form of a report 14 O. Um-hm? 14 of some kind? 15 A. It was. A. So I relied on that work. 16 Q. Okay. 16 Q. Did you have a chance to review that 17 A. I believe their work is -- was provided 17 report? 18 as part of the agency record. 18 A. I did. 19 Q. Okay. So I think we talked about how 19 Q. Do you remember if that report showed any 20 this record refers to wheat. Does wheat use more 20 discrepancies between the growing crops in the 21 water or less water to grow than corn? 21 master order and the records that he reviewed? A. Well, it would typically require less. A. He, as I recall, I believe he did believe 23 Often wheat is done as part of rotation with other 23 there were some differences. 24 crops. Q. Okay. Do you recall what those 25 O. What about milo? Does milo use less 25 differences were? Page 42 Page 44 1 water or more water than corn or alfalfa? A. I don't recall now. A. My understanding is typically less. Q. Would it be helpful if I provided that to Q. Okay. Do you know if the -- these other 3 you? 4 crops were accounted for in the consumptive use 4 A. It would. 5 analysis? 5 Q. All right. This is Exhibit 5. A. Well, again, I relied on staff to -- to (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked 7 do this determination pursuant to the normal 7 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 5 for identification.) 9 Q. Okay. You mentioned you have a copy of BY MR. SCHWALB: 10 the master order in front of you. Q. You're right there on the right page. 11 11 It's marked KDA 967 is the table I'd like to focus A. Um-hm. 12 Q. Would you turn to, I believe it's table 12 on just for a little bit and I believe that 13 B? 13 carries over to KDA 968, so it should just be the 14 A. Table B? As in boy? 14 two pages there, and the highlighted portions in 15 Q. I think so. Yep? 15 particular that are highlighted in yellow. Please 16 A. Do you know where it is? 16 take a moment just to review that. Q. It has the gray at the top there. Right A. Okay. 18 there. Maybe that's, I'm sorry, Appendix B, Table 18 Q. And then I believe, just to be clear, 19 **1.** 19 there's a notation at the bottom on the second 20 A. Yes. page of the table, it says values in red were 21 Q. Is there any reference in this table to 21 assumed. Have you had a chance to look at that? 22 wheat or milo? A. Well, I've just generally perused it. It



23 depends on your question whether I need more time.

of the columns Doctor Keller has identified

Q. Okay. So I think you'll see at the top

TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

23

24

A. I don't see any.

Q. Okay. So if there's no wheat or milo

25 here, what would be the reason for that?

1 different column headers, the circle number, the

2 number of acres for GIS. What does GIS stand for?

A. Geographic Information System.

4 Q. Okay. And then the next column I think

5 is chief engineer acres, and as you go through it

6 kind of describes the different data points that

7 Doctor Keller was looking at. As you look at this

8 table are there any differences between what's

9 labeled chief engineer crop, 1984 FSA crop, metric

10 Ks, I don't know what that means, 1985 FSA crop,

11 are there any differences there between what the

12 FSA data showed and what's listed as chief

13 engineer crop?

14

A. There are some differences, yes.

15 Q. Okay. Are they the highlighted rows --

16 or, yes, highlighted rows?

17 MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the

18 form of the question. These -- these all state --

19 the questions are assuming facts not -- withdraw

20 the objection.

21 A. Yes, there are differences with respect

22 to the highlighted rows.

23 BY MR. SCHWALB:

24 Q. Okay.

25 A. In chief engineer crop versus other Page 45 MR. SCHWALB: I'm sorry. Table 1, that

was in Appendix B to the master order.

3 A. I don't see anything other than a blank Page 47

4 for water right 30-44.

BY MR. SCHWALB:

Q. Okay. Let's focus on that one in

7 particular. If nothing's there in that field, is

there a net consumptive use?

A. I believe this one may only have

10 additional rate attached to it or -- there's

11 something unique about this water right that I

12 don't remember the details anymore.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. So.

15 Q. So let's keep going with this consumptive

16 use question. Earlier you testified, if I can

17 rephrase just for a second, that you look at

18 impairment over a multiyear period for a change

19 application with respect to junior users; is that

20 correct?

21 A. Yes

22 Q. And are you also looking at a multiyear

23 period for impairment of senior users in

24 connection with a change application?

A. Yeah. We're looking at is this going to

Page 46 Page 48

1 records.

7

18

2 Q. Okay. Let's focus just for a second on

3 circle No. 15 which I think is the third

4 highlighted row. If you go off to the right there

5 under 1984 FSA crop, what does that say?

A. Not farmed.

Q. Okay. And then 1985 FSA crop?

A. N/A, which I assume means not available.

9 Q. Okay. So according to this were any

10 fields fallow in 1984?

11 A. That's what would be indicated.

12 Q. Okay. Did you review this table in

13 connection with your consumptive use analysis?

14 A. Again, I don't know to what extent staff

15 reviewed this table.

16 Q. Okay. But earlier you testified that the

17 Table 1, Exhibit B, just shows corn and alfalfa?

MR. OLEEN: Objection. Where in the

19 table? Maybe you could say which water right

20 we're talking about.

21 BY MR. SCHWALB:

22 Q. Is there anything other than corn or

23 alfalfa indicated as the growing crop in any of

24 these fields?

25 MR. OLEEN: For which table, please. 1 create a problem in the long-term future.

Q. Um-hm. And that ties to the consumptive

3 use?

A. Consumptive use is a part of the analysis

5 to essentially reduce the water right to -- as one

6 piece to make sure that impairment will not occur.

Q. Okay. Does that consumptive use analysis

8 account for a change in the cropping or movement

9 of water off the point of diversion in the change

10 application?

A. No. Repeat the question. I didn't

12 follow.

13 Q. Okay. When you're looking at the change

14 application and you're thinking about the

15 consumptive use over a longer period of time, are

16 you accounting for the change in crops that will

17 be grown after, assuming the change application is

18 approved?

19 A. I'm still not quite sure what you're

20 getting at. So here we're looking at a change

21 from irrigation.

22 Q. Um-hm?

23 A. To something else.

24 Q. And the irrigation accounts for the crop

25 that was grown in the year of perfection?



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063 www.appinobiggs.com

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. Page 49 Page 51 A. Correct. 1 right relative to the change application. What 1 2 Q. Okay. If the crop will change at --2 about the property rights of the adjacent users? 3 MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the MR. OLEEN: Object to the form of the 4 form of the question. Misstates the statute. Go 4 question. 5 ahead A. And again? Ask it again. 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. If the crop will change, does the Q. Okay. You testified earlier that the 8 consumptive use analysis account for that changed water right is a property right and you're looking at the change application? 9 crop post approval? 10 A. Again, I'm just not following what you're 10 A. Um-hm. 11 asking. Q. As a property right? 12 12 Q. Okay. We've looked at corn. We've A. Um-hm. 13 13 looked at alfalfa. We've looked at wheat. We've Q. When you're considering the change 14 looked at milo. You testified that crops have 14 application and its impact on junior users, they 15 different consumptive uses; is that correct? 15 have a property right as well? 16 A. Yes. 16 A. Um-hm. 17 Q. Okay. 17 Q. What is that property right relative to 18 the changed application? 18 A. That's right. 19 Q. For lands that are converted to 19 MR. OLEEN: I again object to the form of 20 grassland, would that have a different consumptive 20 the question. You may answer. 21 use, depending upon what's grown there? The type 21 A. Okay. Well again, the senior can 22 of grassland? 22 interfere with the junior's use as a general 23 A. Well, we do not consider the post change 23 matter. 24 use, if that's what you're asking. So our 24 BY MR. SCHWALB: 25 25 consumptive use is designed to -- to provide water O. Um-hm? Page 50 Page 52 1 usage for making a change, the ability to change a A. That's what our law provides, but I do 2 reasonable quantity of water. This is a property need to ensure that the change does not impair 3 right. 3 that junior use. Q. The existing use. Q. Um-hm? A. And so -- and we look at, you know, 5 A. The existing use. 6 certificate represents the maximum they can divert Q. Okay. By engaging in a consumptive use 7 in any calendar year. We look at the maximum 7 analysis? 8 acres that was irrigated during the perfection A. Yeah. By the overall terms and

- 9 period.
- 10 Q. Um-hm?
- 11 A. And apply the NIR to it to determine
- 12 what's reasonable to change with respect to
- 13 consumptive use, so.
- 14 Q. Is that referred to as the net
- 15 consumptive use?
- 16 A. I believe so.
- 17 Q. Okay. And so earlier you testified that
- 18 you don't look at what happens after.
- 19 A. Yeah. We never have.
- 20 Q. Okay. But your -- you testified earlier
- 21 that you're considering impairment on junior users
- 22 over some period of time?
- 23 A. As we do the evaluation I must find that
- 24 it does not impair. That's right.
- 25 Q. Okay. And you said that it's a property

- 9 conditions that are applied, that includes the
- 10 reduction of consumptive use. That's certainly
- 11 not the only consideration.
- Q. Okay. So if they're growing alfalfa
- 13 before, there's one consumptive use before the
- 14 change application?
- 15 A. Um-hm.
- 16 Q. And if they're growing alfalfa after,
- 17 it's probably the same consumptive use?
- 18 A. After a change from irrigation to some
- 19 other use?
- 20 Q. Say you have a partial change in the
- 21 water right on -- on a given -- on a given ranch.
- 22 You're growing alfalfa but you're permitting some
- 23 portion of the water to be taken away and moved
- 24 somewhere else, the consumptive use for the
- 25 alfalfa there on the ground would be the same?



DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. Page 53 Page 55 A. For the part that remains? 1 other models to develop his specific model? 2 Q. Correct. A. He looked at past modeling work that had 3 A. I presume so. 3 been done in the -- in the area as he developed 4 4 the model, but that -- the firm developed, I mean, Q. Okay. What if they convert it to 5 grassland? Is that a different consumptive use? 5 it's its own model. They obviously looked at all A. We -- I don't follow. We don't do 6 the previous work as part of their process to 7 changes of that nature. 7 develop the model. Q. Okay. Does the model account for any Q. Previous work within GMD 5? 9 sort of change, all this modeling work that was A. Yeah. Really a broader area than that. 10 The model goes well beyond GMD 5 in terms of done, a change from irrigation to a grassland use? A. Well, the modeling work, you're talking 11 geographic extent, so. 12 about the modeling work to support the long 12 Q. What else does it cover? 13 term --13 A. It goes to the west a considerable 14 O. The net consumptive use. 14 distance to areas that contribute. 15 A. Now what modeling work -- the modeling 15 Q. So --16 work that was done was to determine the long-term 16 A. As --17 yield of the ranch. 17 Q. How far west are we talking? To the 18 extent you know. 18 Q. Um-hm? 19 A. As a ten-year average constraint. 19 A. Not to the state line but well into GMD 20 20 3. I mean, 50 to 100 miles, I suppose. Q. Um-hm? 21 A. That wasn't directly a consumptive use 21 Q. So you've reviewed this model? 22 analysis. A. Yeah. I was part of the -- there's a 23 Q. But you did a consumptive use analysis 23 modeling committee that was established to sort of 24 using the model? 24 provide input to Balleau as he built the model, 25 A. We did. Our consumptive use analysis was 25 and I was on that modeling committee. Page 54 Page 56 Q. Who else was on that modeling committee? 1 pursuant to our rules. Q. Okay. What about the model? Was the A. I'm pretty sure Jeff Lanterman of our 3 model -- use of the model pursuant to your rules? 3 field office was. I don't recall whether Doctor A. The groundwater model? 4 Perkins was on staff at that point. I was also 5 Q. Yes. 5 part of a modeling committee for a precursor A. The use of the groundwater model was done 6 model, the Min Ark model that the Kansas Geologic 7 to determine the reasonable long-term yield for 7 Survey did for part of the area, so. 8 the ranch that I used as a limitation on our Q. Okay. Has this model ever been approved 9 approvals. 9 for use in connection with a change application? 10 Q. Okay. Who helped prepare that model? 10 A. What do you mean by approved for use? 11 A. Well, Burns and McDonnell's, the cities' Q. Is there any regulation that says that 12 consultants. 12 this, this model is the standard that's used to Q. Um-hm? 13 13 determine groundwater flows in connection with a 14 A. Did the modeling work. 14 change application? 15 Q. Okay. And where did they get the inputs 15 A. We don't -- we don't do that, I guess. 16 for the model, for their modeling work? 16 Q. Okay. So the answer is no? 17 A. Well, they used the GMD 5 groundwater 17 A. Well, we don't do it one way or the

18 model that was developed by Balleau Groundwater.

19 Q. Okay. And that -- sorry. Just have to

20 get through who's -- where all this comes from.

21 Where did Balleau's -- what is the genesis of

22 Balleau's model? What's the basis for it?

23 A. Balleau Groundwater developed the model

24 for GMD 5's use.

25 Q. Did he rely upon any, to your knowledge, 18 other. 19 Q. Okay. 20 A. I mean. 21 O. Okav. 2.2 A. We don't have an approved list of tools. 23 Q. Okay. And there's not an approved list 24 of tools for change applications? A. Correct.



Page 57	Page 59
1 Q. Okay. Is there any sort of let me	1 identification.)
2 rephrase.	2 BY MR. SCHWALB:
3 What form does this model take? Is it a	3 Q. Please take a second to review that.
4 written report, is it software?	4 MR. TRASTER: Okay. What are we
5 A. It is software. It's a model built on a	5 numbering this one?
6 U.S. Geological Survey, has a modeling platform	6 MR. SCHWALB: Six.
7 called MODFLOW that is used extensively in	7 MR. TRASTER: Six?
8 groundwater model development, so it is an	8 MR. KITE: Yes, sir.
9 application of the U.S.G.S. MODFLOW program to	9 A. Okay.
10 this specific hydrogeologic setting.	10 BY MR. SCHWALB:
11 Q. Okay. And Balleau, in consultation with	Q. All right. If you would turn to page two
12 the modeling committee, modified it for this	12 of Exhibit 6 marked KDA3402. Do you see the two
13 setting?	13 lines for Region 9?
14 A. Right. Or built it for this setting.	14 A. Yes.
15 Yeah.	Q. Okay. Now, along the Y axis there, I
16 Q. Is there any description of how he did	16 think that says inches per month recharge; is that
17 that?	17 correct?
18 A. Certainly.	18 A. Yes.
19 Q. Okay.	Q. And then along the X axis, that says
20 A. He has a modeling report.	20 inches per month precipitation; is that correct?
21 Q. Okay. Have you reviewed this modeling	21 A. That's correct.
22 report?	Q. And then we see the two Region 9 lines,
23 A. I have.	23 one of them says post 1970; is that correct?
24 Q. Do you recall if this modeling report	24 A. Yes.
25 accounts for soil recharge rates?	25 Q. And then another one does not; is that
Page 58	Page 60
1 A. It does. Yeah. It has recharge	1 correct?
2 functions that are functions of soils.	2 A. That is correct.
3 Q. Okay. Does it account for soil recharge	3 Q. The one that doesn't have post 1970 on
4 rates predevelopment?	4 it, does that show a lower or a higher rate of
5 A. How do you define predevelopment?	5 recharge based on this graph?
6 Q. Before 1970.	6 A. So it would have for the same precip a
7 A. I believe so.	7 lower recharge value.
8 Q. Okay. What about post development?	8 Q. Okay. So for predevelopment it's showing
9 A. Well, as I recall he does. In that	9 a lower recharge value. Is that
10 change there's these recharge functions that are	10 A. That's right.
11 sort of curves, amount of precipitation versus	11 Q. Okay.
12 recharge, and there are changes that he	12 A. Than post development.
13 implemented over time based on land use practice	13 Q. Okay.
14 changes, for example.	14 A. So these conservation practices tend to
15 Q. Okay. So are there differences between	15 hold water and create more recharge.
16 pre and post development for recharge rates?	Q. The conservation practices or the what
17 A. Well, there's changes over time, so I	17 they're sorry. Conservation practices post
18 I guess the answer is yes.	18 development or pre?
19 Q. Okay. Do you recall seeing, you	19 A. Post development.
20 mentioned this graph would it be helpful to have a	20 Q. Okay. They hold more water?
21 copy of it?	21 A. They
22 A. Certainly.	22 Q. In the crop?
23 Q. All right.	23 A. They hold more water in the soil and
24 (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked	24 create more recharge.
25 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 6 for	25 Q. But predevelopment what sort of crops



,	Page 61 would be there?	1	Q. Um-hm?	Page 63
2	A. Well, as I understand it, a lot of this	2	A. To estimate how much recharge gets into	
II	happens to do with land treatment practices on		the groundwater system.	
II	nonirrigated land. Again, terraces and whatnot	4	Q. Okay. Do you know if it was used by	
11	are put in place to reduce soil erosion.		Burns and McDonnell?	
6	Q. Um-hm?	6	A. Yes.	
7	A. But they tend to also retain more	7	Q. Okay. Let's turn to the Burns and	
	moisture on the land and enhance recharge.		McDonnell report real quick. Did you have a	
9	Q. Okay. But earlier you said that these		chance to review that in advance of this	
II	conservation practices post change are not		deposition?	
H	accounted for; is that correct?	11	A. Very briefly.	
12	A. We weren't talking about conservation	12	Q. Okay. Do you recall if the Burns and	
	practices earlier.		McDonnell report says anything about native	
14	Q. I'm sorry. Grassland is not accounted	1	grassland?	
		15		
16	for, conversion to grassland? MR. OLEEN: Object to the form of the	16	A. I don't recall that it does. Q. I'm sorry?	
	MR. OLEEN: Object to the form of the	17	-	
18	question. A. And I guess I'm lost with respect to the	18	A. It do not recall that it does. O Would it be helpful to review it real	
H	A. And I guess I in lost with respect to the context of your earlier discussion but what's your		Q. Would it be helpful to review it real	
H			quick?	
II	question right now?	20	A. Apparently.	
21	BY MR. SCHWALB:	21	Q. Okay. And can we have your copy marked	
22	Q. I guess the question is this graph is		as an exhibit, please?	
	showing predevelopment lower recharge rates. The	23	A. Sure.	
	and post development, I guess, higher recharge	24	(THEREUPON, the court reporter marked	
25	rates. Is it your testimony that the conservation	25	Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 7 for	
		_		
	Page 62			Page 64
1	Page 62 practices are going to result in higher net water	1	identification.)	Page 64
		1 2	identification.) MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide	Page 64
	practices are going to result in higher net water	2	•	Page 64
3 4	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry	2	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide	Page 64
3 4	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the	3	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies?	Page 64
2 3 4 5	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for	2 3 4 5 6	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep.	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example,	2 3 4 5	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use.	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example,	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then.	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest that it's possible that you can't really correlate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know.	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know. MR. SCHWALB: Mine has highlighting on it. MR. TRASTER: Okay. I'd like to have a	Page 64
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest that it's possible that you can't really correlate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know. MR. SCHWALB: Mine has highlighting on it.	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest that it's possible that you can't really correlate the two and I and there's no evidence in the record that nine is the region or the, what do we call it here? That nine is has anything to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know. MR. SCHWALB: Mine has highlighting on it. MR. TRASTER: Okay. I'd like to have a	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest that it's possible that you can't really correlate the two and I and there's no evidence in the record that nine is the region or the, what do we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know. MR. SCHWALB: Mine has highlighting on it. MR. TRASTER: Okay. I'd like to have a copy of the version that you're going to ask	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest that it's possible that you can't really correlate the two and I and there's no evidence in the record that nine is the region or the, what do we call it here? That nine is has anything to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know. MR. SCHWALB: Mine has highlighting on it. MR. TRASTER: Okay. I'd like to have a copy of the version that you're going to ask about.	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest that it's possible that you can't really correlate the two and I and there's no evidence in the record that nine is the region or the, what do we call it here? That nine is has anything to do with the ranch or anything else for that matter,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know. MR. SCHWALB: Mine has highlighting on it. MR. TRASTER: Okay. I'd like to have a copy of the version that you're going to ask about. BY MR. SCHWALB:	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest that it's possible that you can't really correlate the two and I and there's no evidence in the record that nine is the region or the, what do we call it here? That nine is has anything to do with the ranch or anything else for that matter, but go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know. MR. SCHWALB: Mine has highlighting on it. MR. TRASTER: Okay. I'd like to have a copy of the version that you're going to ask about. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. All right. Please take a moment to	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest that it's possible that you can't really correlate the two and I and there's no evidence in the record that nine is the region or the, what do we call it here? That nine is has anything to do with the ranch or anything else for that matter, but go ahead. MR. SCHWALB: I'll withdraw the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know. MR. SCHWALB: Mine has highlighting on it. MR. TRASTER: Okay. I'd like to have a copy of the version that you're going to ask about. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. All right. Please take a moment to review that exhibit which is marked as Exhibit 7.	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest that it's possible that you can't really correlate the two and I and there's no evidence in the record that nine is the region or the, what do we call it here? That nine is has anything to do with the ranch or anything else for that matter, but go ahead. MR. SCHWALB: I'll withdraw the question. BY MR. SCHWALB:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know. MR. SCHWALB: Mine has highlighting on it. MR. TRASTER: Okay. I'd like to have a copy of the version that you're going to ask about. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. All right. Please take a moment to review that exhibit which is marked as Exhibit 7. MR. TRASTER: This going to be 7?	Page 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest that it's possible that you can't really correlate the two and I and there's no evidence in the record that nine is the region or the, what do we call it here? That nine is has anything to do with the ranch or anything else for that matter, but go ahead. MR. SCHWALB: I'll withdraw the question. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Do you know if this graph was considered	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know. MR. SCHWALB: Mine has highlighting on it. MR. TRASTER: Okay. I'd like to have a copy of the version that you're going to ask about. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. All right. Please take a moment to review that exhibit which is marked as Exhibit 7. MR. TRASTER: This going to be 7? MR. SCHWALB: 7.	Page 64
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest that it's possible that you can't really correlate the two and I and there's no evidence in the record that nine is the region or the, what do we call it here? That nine is has anything to do with the ranch or anything else for that matter, but go ahead. MR. SCHWALB: I'll withdraw the question. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Do you know if this graph was considered in any of the modeling work that was done by your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know. MR. SCHWALB: Mine has highlighting on it. MR. TRASTER: Okay. I'd like to have a copy of the version that you're going to ask about. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. All right. Please take a moment to review that exhibit which is marked as Exhibit 7. MR. TRASTER: This going to be 7? MR. SCHWALB: 7. A. What do you want me to review?	Page 64
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	practices are going to result in higher net water in the soils? MR. TRASTER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and to the line of inquiry because there's there are a lot of factors that go into this that may or may not be accounted for in the question or on the document, for example, recharge post development, you know, there's more water, it's not just inches of rain, it's that the irrigation water that's being placed on it so on there. So you can't really I would suggest that it's possible that you can't really correlate the two and I and there's no evidence in the record that nine is the region or the, what do we call it here? That nine is has anything to do with the ranch or anything else for that matter, but go ahead. MR. SCHWALB: I'll withdraw the question. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Do you know if this graph was considered in any of the modeling work that was done by your staff?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. TRASTER: Are you going to provide copies? MR. SCHWALB: Yep. MR. TRASTER: I wanted a copy of the exhibit that you're going to use. MR. SCHWALB: Let's use the exhibit that I'm going to use then. MR. TRASTER: I mean I'm not it may be the same, I don't know. MR. SCHWALB: Mine has highlighting on it. MR. TRASTER: Okay. I'd like to have a copy of the version that you're going to ask about. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. All right. Please take a moment to review that exhibit which is marked as Exhibit 7. MR. TRASTER: This going to be 7? MR. SCHWALB: 7. A. What do you want me to review? BY MR. SCHWALB:	Page 64



1 just for the record, many, in fact most of these

2 exhibits are just excerpts and portions; they're

3 not complete documents but they are in the record.

4 MR. SCHWALB: Correct.

MR. TRASTER: And so the full document is

6 in the record, but just so we know that.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

8 BY MR. SCHWALB:

9 Q. All right. Please refer to KDA 345, the

10 first page of that exhibit and the highlighted

11 portion. Do you see there where it says that the

12 revised groundwater model report does not address

13 the alternative approaches to groundwater

14 modeling?

5

7

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. What does that generally refer to

17 in your view, the alternative approaches?

18 A. I would guess it principally addresses

19 not reducing recharge.

20 Q. Not reducing recharge based on what?

21 A. Based on Doctor Keller's analysis that

22 said recharge would be reduced under native grass.

Q. Thank you. Let's jump to Figure 6, which

24 I believe is KDA 368 at the bottom. Are you

25 familiar with this graphic?

Page 65

A. Those are irrigation wells in the region.

Q. Okay. Any distinction between senior or

Page 67

Page 68

4 junior relative to the ranch depicted here?

A. No.

1 depict?

Q. Okay. Towards the middle of the graph

7 you'll see that there are some changes in color.

8 What do those changes depict?

A. So are you talking about the green dots

10 being the proposed municipal well, or something

11 different?

12 Q. No. I'm referring to the gradations in,

13 I guess it's purple or royal blue. What does that

14 depict?

15 A. Well, they're contours that depict the

16 differences between the two runs.

17 Q. Okay.

18 A. Right. So for example, there's a

19 generally at the boundary of the ranch -- the

20 ranch is depicted with the irregular shape, looks

21 like a green boundary.

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. So, you know, they vary but, you know, on

24 the order at the ranch, you know, three tenths of

25 a foot, some places half of a foot difference.

Page 66

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Okay. What does this graphic depict?

3 A. So it depicts the difference in

4 groundwater levels in the aquifer, as modeled,

5 between Scenario 1, which was sort of the historic

6 pumping, irrigation pumping, and Scenario 2 which

7 was the irrigation pumping at 4,800 acre foot per

9 Q. Which is the proposed pumping rate for

10 the city's change application?

11 A. That's the --

12 Q. Or the TYRA limitation.

MR. TRASTER: Object to the form of the

14 question.

13

15 A. Right. That's the limitation that we've

16 -- the ten-year limitation that would be placed on

17 diversions.

MR. TRASTER: That's the quantity, not

19 the rate.

20 THE WITNESS: The quantity, yes.

21 BY MR. SCHWALB:

22 Q. All right. On this graphic are there

23 little blue dots there?

A. There are little blue dots, yes.

Q. Okay. What do those little blue dots

1 Q. Okay.

2 A. Some places less.

Q. A difference in what?

4 A. Difference in the water levels between

5 the two runs.

Q. Okay.

7 A. Irrigation, baseline and the municipal

8 maximum.

9 Q. So less water based on municipal use?

10 A. The water levels are, you know, three

11 tenths of a foot less at the end of the 17-year

12 simulation.

13 Q. Okay.

14 A. Or however -- yes. At the end of the

15 simulation.

Q. All right. Let's jump to the next page.

17 That would be KDA 371 depicted as Figure 9. What

18 is this graphic describing or depicting?

19 A. Again, it's similar but at different

20 runs, so it's subtracting the water level contours

21 at the end of 51 years in this case, between a

22 historic baseline that repeated the '91 to 2007

23 record for irrigation three times, versus the

24 irrigation -- I mean versus the municipal 4,800

25 maximum as well. Again showing the difference in



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063

www.appinobiggs.com

6420 W 95th Street Suite 101 Overland Park, KS 66212 913-383-1131

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. Page 69 Page 71 you the overall trend for the light blue, the 1 head between -- that exists between those two 2 model runs at the end of the 51 year simulation. 2 modeled recharge? 3 THE REPORTER: 51 year? A. There is no line. Q. Okay. But the lines that are depicted, 4 THE WITNESS: 51 year simulation. 5 BY MR. SCHWALB: 5 are these anchored to years along the X axis? 6 Q. With respect to the blue dots that also A. They are. 7 appear on this graphic. Q. Okay. Did you discuss this with Burns A. Um-hm. 8 and Mac? 9 Q. Are they being shown as getting less 9 MR. TRASTER: Discuss what? 10 water or is it stable with no change? BY MR. SCHWALB: 10 A. Well, it shows the difference in head, Q. This graph. 12 12 the difference in level being, again, on the order A. Well, I don't remember specifically 13 of four tenths of a foot or less different at the 13 discussing this graphic with them. We had a 14 end of the 51 year simulation, so it's a -- it's 14 number of discussions with respect to what model 15 how deep is the water. It's not getting to how 15 run should be done as part of the overall 16 much water they can take. 16 evaluation, including the drought scenario. 17 O. Okav. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the drought 18 A. But it's a very small difference. 18 scenario just for a minute. During droughts, in 19 Q. But there is a difference between your experience do farmers pump more or less? 20 historic pumping versus proposed pumping depicted 20 A. They pump more when it's dry. 21 here? 21 Q. Okay. What about --22 A. By these very small amounts. 22 A. In a general matter. As a general 23 Q. Okay. 23 matter. 24 A. My characterization. 24 Q. What about municipalities? 25 25 Q. That's fine. Let's jump down to Figure A. They would as well. Page 70 Page 72 1 12 which is labeled KDA 374. What does this Q. Okay. Thank you. 1 2 depict? 2 A. As a general matter. A. So again, similar overall graphic. This 3 Q. Okay. All right. THE REPORTER: Are you at a good spot for 4 is looking at a difference in runs. 4 5 Q. And there's a dark blue line. What does 5 a break? 6 that depict? MR. SCHWALB: I sure am. Why don't we 7 A. I think the dark blue line is the Ark 7 take a break and everybody can tend to their 8 River. Is that the one you're talking about? 8 business or take cough medicine or anything along 9 Q. Oh, I'm sorry. We're looking at 9 those lines. 10 different things, 374 at the very bottom, Figure 10 (THEREUPON, a recess was taken.) 11 12. BY MR. SCHWALB: 11

- 12 A. Right. Okay. So strike what I was
- 13 saying a moment ago. I was looking at the wrong
- 14 graphic. So Figure 12 is again from the Burns and
- 15 Mac model and it's depicting the amount of pumping
- 16 in the two different runs. No, I'm sorry. It's
- 17 depicting recharge in light blue and then the
- 18 pumping for this drought simulation run, Scenario
- 19 6.
- 20 O. Does the light blue line ever fall
- 21 underneath the dark blue line?
- 22 A. Certainly at -- it does once in a while
- 23 but during the drought simulation throughout most
- 24 of the period.
- 25 Q. Is there any averaging line that shows

- Q. All right. We are -- everybody ready?
- 13 Okay. We are back on the record in Water PACK
- 14 vs. the deponent. I'd like to come back to the
- 15 exhibit that we were just reviewing which I
- 16 believe is Exhibit 7, the Burns and McDonnell
- 17 report, and I'd like to call your attention, Mr.
- 18 Barfield, to, again, that highlighting on the
- 19 first page, but just beneath it there's a list of
- 20 numbered paragraphs here. The first one refers to
- 21 4,800 acre feet of municipal pumping does it not?
- 22
- Q. Okay. Can you describe the -- why that
- 24 number is used here in this report?
 - Well, 4,800 acre feet is the -- is the



1 average use that's allowed pursuant to the ten-

2 year limitation of 48,000 acre feet in a ten year

3 period.

4 Q. Okay. Can you expound upon that ten-year

5 rolling average I think is how it's referred to in

6 the master order?

A. What do you want to know about it

8 specifically?

9 Q. What's the -- what is the rationale for

10 including that in the order?

MR. TRASTER: Let's go off the record for

12 a second.

13 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion

14 was held.)

15 BY MR. SCHWALB:

16 Q. All right. We're back on the record and

17 I was just asking about the rationale behind the

18 4,800 acre foot ten year rolling average that's in

19 the master order.

20 A. Right. So, and again, there's a

21 significant section in the master order with

22 respect to the TYRA limitation, ten year rolling

23 average, rolling aggregate limitation and what it

24 is and why it is. It's unique to these change

25 approvals. Due to the unique nature of the change

Page 73

1 O. And then there's an additional

2 requirement, the TYRA, that's dropping it to

Page 75

3 **4,800?**

4 A. That's -- that's a limitation that's

5 imposed by the -- by what I approved.

6 Q. Okay.

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. So there's -- you approved, or you

9 contingently approved?

10 A. Contingently approved, yes.

11 Q. Okay. So you went from 7,600 acres feet

12 on an annualized basis to a rolling average of

13 4.800?

14 A. Well, right.

MR. TRASTER: Object to the form of the

16 question.

17 A. On an annual basis they can use the

18 consumptive use determination, the 6,756.

19 BY MR. SCHWALB:

20 Q. Okay.

21 A. In any year or sequence of years, but

22 it's further limited by the 48,000 acre feet

23 limitation over ten years.

Q. Okay. Why a limitation of 4,800 acre

25 feet per year, the rolling average?

Page 74
1 approvals I required the cities to use the model

2 to determine the long-term yield of the ranch and

3 to limit it, their use, to that long-term amount.

Q. Initially they wanted a higher amount; is

5 that correct?

A. Well, they would have chosen not to have

7 this limitation, but to only be constrained by the

8 consumptive use determination.

9 Q. Did they initially ask for something

10 above 7,000 acre feet though?

MR. OLEEN: Sorry to interrupt. Could

12 you -- do you mean as a -- as a TYRA limitation

13 figure or a maximum annual authorized quantity

14 figure.

11

MR. SCHWALB: Maximum authorized annual

16 quantity.

A. I'm looking to this summary document that

18 we used for the public meeting. So the cities

19 originally asked for 7,640 seven acre feet of

20 water to be changed from municipal use to

21 irrigation use, so they later amended their

22 request and now asked for 6,756.3 acre feet.

23 BY MR. SCHWALB:

Q. Okay. That's on an annual basis?

A. On an annual basis, yes.

Page 76

A. Well, the rationale I used to require

2 this is that the change must be reasonable and so

3 -- and again the city didn't -- cities didn't

4 completely agree with this but were willing to

5 agree to it, that it wasn't reasonable to approve

6 more than they could take out of the ranch long

7 term.

Q. Okay. So does the 4,800 result from the

9 model?

10 A. It is from the modeling analysis, yes.

Q. Okay. And so the initial request, just

12 to be clear, was for 7,600 acre feet, the 4,800 is

13 written by the model. Is that a big difference,

14 the 7,600 to 4,800?

MR. TRASTER: Object to the form of the

16 question.

17 A. I'd say it's significant, yes.

18 BY MR. SCHWALB:

19 Q. Okay. Is it almost half of the original

20 amount?

21 A. Well, it's somewhat more than half.

22 Q. It's two-thirds maybe?

23 A. That would be closer.

Q. Okay. The original 7,600 number, was

25 that driven off of the model?



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

800 E. 1st Street N. Suite 305 Wichita, KS 67202 316-201-1612 5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063 www.appinobiggs.com 6420 W 95th Street Suite 101 Overland Park, KS 66212 913-383-1131

Page 77

1 A. That's essentially the authorized 2 quantity.

3 Q. Okay.

4 A. The sum of the authorized quantity.

5 Q. Okay. But still it's a pretty big

6 difference?

A. Yes.

8 Q. Okay. So why no site specific analysis

9 with that big of a difference?

10 MR. TRASTER: Object to the form of the

11 question. Misstates facts not in evidence.

12 BY MR. SCHWALB:

13 Q. I think the master order is part of the

14 record so let's just refer to that.

15 A. Well, I think the modeling analysis was

16 site specific in terms of what does the model say

17 about the terms and conditions under which this

18 approval was granted and how would that affect the

19 ranch and its immediate vicinity.

20 Q. But your regulations contemplate a site

 $21\,$ specific analysis, do they not, for change

22 applications? If there's -- if you get

23 unreasonable numbers?

A. So you're speaking, I mean you're

25 speaking to specifically to the consumptive use

1 subparagraph. It refers to methods set forth in

2 subsection (A) and it says if the methods set

3 forth in subsection (A) produce an authorized

Page 79

4 annual quantity of water which appears to be

5 unrealistic, and could result in impairment of

6 other water rights, the chief engineer shall make

7 a site specific net consumptive use analysis to

8 determine the quantity of water which was actually

9 beneficially consumed under the water right. Is

10 that an accurate restatement?

I think you read it well.

Q. Thank you. So let's focus on the word

13 unrealistic here. The initial request from the

14 cities was for 7,600 per year?

15 MR. TRASTER: Objection. States facts

16 not in evidence.

17 BY MR. SCHWALB:

18 Q. Over 7,600 acre feet which is referenced

19 in the master order is it not?

A. Their original request? It may be.

21 Q. Okay. And the TYRA limitation, also

22 defined in the master order, limits withdrawals to

23 a rolling average of 4,800 acre feet per year does

24 it not?

25 A. It does.

Page 78 Page 80

1 piece of this analysis, right?

Q. Yep.

A. And it allows for a site specific

4 determination under certain conditions.

Q. Okay. And what are those conditions?

6 A. Well, I wonder if we can go to the 7 regulation. I've got a copy of it here if you

8 don't already have it as an exhibit.

9 Q. I don't think we've entered it into the

10 record here, but let me see if I've got a couple

11 here.

MR. OLEEN: Off the record.

13 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion

14 was held; WHEREUPON, the court reporter marked

15 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 8 for

16 identification.)

BY MR. SCHWALB:

18 Q. And I believe it's 5-5-9(c) that gets

19 into the authorized annual quantity. Does that

20 section use the word unrealistic?

A. Just give me a moment to review.

22 **Q. Sure.**

23 A. Okay. Okay. So what was your question?

Q. All right. Within 5-5-9(c), and I think

25 it's subparagraph -- no, it doesn't have a

1 Q. Okay. Is that -- and you testified

2 earlier that the, I believe the initial request

 3 was based on modeling of net consumptive use; is

4 that correct?

5 A. The initial request of 7,600? I don't --

6 Q. Is that wrong?

7 A. I don't have any knowledge it was based

8 on modeling?

9 Q. Okay. What about the 4,800 acre feet?

10 Is that based on modeling?

A. It is

12 Q. Okay. And that's substantially lower

13 than 7,600 acre feet?

14 A. It is lower.

15 Q. Is that an unrealistic difference?

16 A. I don't -- I don't know what you're

17 asking

18 Q. Is it a huge difference?

19 A. We've said it's a significant difference.

20 Q. Okay. In terms of, let's jump to the

21 next part of this regulation where it says: And

22 could result in impairment of other water rights.

23 You testified earlier that you're assessing

24 impairment of seniors and juniors, correct?

A. With respect to the change in -- with



Page 81

1 respect to the change, yes.

Q. With respect to the change. Okay.

3 Referring back to the Burns and Mac report which I

4 believe is Exhibit 7?

A. That's correct.

Q. Figure 6, I believe. That figure shows

7 surrounding water users outside the boundaries of

8 the ranch getting less water over time does it

9 not?

10 A. No. It shows that there's on the order

11 of a tenth of a foot to a third of -- to three

12 tenths of a foot of difference in elevation in the

13 aquifer. I wouldn't expect that small difference

14 to produce anything but a de minimus reduction in

15 what they can pump.

Q. Over that period of time?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Okay. Jumping back down to Figure 12 in

19 that same report, this is the simulated recharge

20 rate. Those light blue lines there show reduced

21 recharge relative to operations do they not?

22 A. Yes. And throughout there's reduced

23 recharge.

24 Q. Okay. So if there's reduced recharge

25 during drought. What about the years prior to

1 Q. Thank you.

2 A. But that doesn't follow to a reduced

3 ability to pump. I mean, that's what an aquifer,

Page 83

4 that's the benefit of an aquifer versus a surface

5 water system. There's significant storage by

6 which they can continue to operate.

Q. Did you make any specific findings of

8 fact as to specific junior users in that regard?

9 A. Not to specific junior users but

10 certainly they're findings with respect to this

11 modeling demonstrating that the neighboring water

12 rights are not impaired.

13 Q. With respect to the junior users?

14 A. Well, with respect to all users.

15 Q. Okay. And your staff specifically

16 examined whether or not this proposed change

17 application would impact junior users?

18 A. Well, the modeling work assesses the

19 degree to which, you know, the -- what are the

20 impacts of the change.

21 **Q. Right.**

22 A. To the area.

23 Q. Okay.

24 A. That's what these maps demonstrate in my

25 view. There is -- the change does not have any

Page 82 Page 84

1 that? Are you seeing reduced recharge there?

2 A. No.

3

Q. What does the light blue line show then?

4 A. Well, it goes up and down with the normal

5 variation in precip.

Q. Okay. Are there any drops below the dark

7 blue line of that light blue line?

8 A. There are some minor ones, but yes.

9 Q. Okay. So there's modeled recharge

10 falling below, based on modeled precip and

11 operation of the well field?

12 A. Yes. And many, many years of

13 significantly more.

14 Q. Um-hm. So in those years where it's

15 dropping, are junior users seeing more return

16 flows or fewer?

17 A. Say that again.

 $18\,$ $\,$ Q. In the years below the dark blue line --

19 A. Um-hm.

20 Q. -- do the junior users, based on this

21 model, or this figure, I should say, see more

22 recharge or less?

23 A. Less.

Q. More return flows or less?

25 A. Less return flows

1 appreciable effect on the neighboring water

2 rights.

3 Q. Okay.

A. Which is what we're after.

5 Q. Was that modeling work provided to the

6 public, the actual model, after that report is

7 based upon for Exhibit 7, I believe, the November

8 28 Burns and McDonnell report?

9 A. The modeling report was posted on our

10 website, the modeling files were provided to GMD 5

11 and Water PACK.

Q. When were those provided to GMD 5 and

13 Water PACK?

14 A. I don't have that date in front of me but

15 there is a transmittal letter that we found.

16 Before -- well, actually it may be on our website

17 here. Just a second. Well, we posted the model

18 report in February of 2018. I guess I don't see,

19 but I know we found in our records when we sent a

20 thumb drive with the model data files to both GMD

21 5 and to Water PACK. It was certainly well before

22 the public meeting that we had to allow them to

23 review those, and in fact Balleau did that review

24 and found some minor -- minor problems with the

25 model as a result of their review.



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

800 E. 1st Street N. Suite 305 Wichita, KS 67202 316-201-1612 5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063 www.appinobiggs.com 6420 W 95th Street Suite 101 Overland Park, KS 66212 913-383-1131

Page 85 Page 87 Q. Okay. So there's a thumb drive provided 1 those two entities 2 to the district, GMD 5? MR. TRASTER: For the record, attached to A. Correct. 3 the Hays response, one of the Hays briefs, is a 4 Q. Prior to the Greensburg meeting? 4 March 9, 2018, letter addressed to the GMD signed 5 5 -- which you signed, it's Exhibit 7, and it says 6 Q. The Greensburg meeting occurs on June 6 with this letter I'm also sending one USB drive to 7 21st, 2018, correct? 7 Richard Wenstrom. There were two sent to the GMD. A. Correct. That's March 9th, 2018. 9 Q. And then there is input from the GMD THE WITNESS: Okay. So that was the 10 received, I believe you testified earlier, August 10 model? 11 30th of '18? MR. TRASTER: And that's the original 12 A. Correct. 12 model, not the revised model, but that's in the 13 Q. And then revised input from the GMD on 13 court file. 14 September 14th of 2018? 14 A. Okay. So the USB was before the public 15 15 meeting. A. I believe that's what I said, yes. 16 Q. Okay. Did that revised input result to 16 BY MR. SCHWALB: 17 in any changes to the modeling work? 17 Q. Does what Mr. Traster just said conform 18 A. It did. 18 to your recollection of what happened more or 19 Q. Okay. And did that -- did those changes 19 less? 20 to the modeling work result in this report from 20 A. It helps my recollection of what 21 Burns and McDonnell? 21 happened, so yes, we sent a thumb drive before the 22 A. The revised report, yes. 22 meeting with the model. 23 Q. What's the date of that revised report, 23 Q. Okay. 24 if you don't mind me asking? A. I guess I would have expected we would A. September 24, 2018. 25 have sent the final model to them as well in the Page 86 Page 88 Q. Okay. Was there any provision of their 1 same way but I don't -- I may be remembering 2 adjustments to the model to the public, to the GMD 3 or to -- well, let's just focus on the public Q. All right. So does all modifications to 4 the model appear in the administrative record? 4 first. 5 A. So what was the question? A. I'm not certain. Q. They do the analysis and reproduce the Q. What about the model runs? Do those 7 report on September 28th you said? 7 appear in the administrative record? MR. OLEEN: I would object to the form. 9 O. And then they do that based upon 9 What do you mean by appear? 10 modifications to the model. Were the 10 BY MR. SCHWALB: 11 modifications to the model provided to the public? 11 Q. Are the model runs in the administrative 12 A. Not to my knowledge. We would have if it 12 record post the Greensburg meeting? 13 had been requested. 13 MR. OLEEN: Like actual model 14 Q. Okay. Were they provided to the GMD? 14 mathematical equations, reports about such, which? 15 15 BY MR. SCHWALB: A. I believe they were. Again, I didn't go 16 back to the records but I'm fairly sure that we 16 Q. And adjustments to the model that were 17 provided it both before the public meeting and the 17 made after the Greensburg meeting. Do those 18 final model as well. 18 appear in the administrative record outside of the 19 Q. Okay. Were they provided to Water PACK? 19 Burns and McDonnell report?



20

MR. TRASTER: I didn't hear the response.

MR. SCHWALB: I want to know if the model

21 What -- you asked about model runs or reports. I

24 runs, the adjusted model runs undertaken by Burns

and Mac, not the report, but the model runs appear

22 mean but what are you asking about?

TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

A. They were offered to Water PACK. Again,

21 I remember sending the thumb drive to both.

Q. Before the Greensburg meeting?

25 might have been from Burns and Mac straight to

A. You know, my recollection may not beright. It may have been after and the before

20

22

Page 89 Page 91 1 related files that would allow you to see what 1 in the administrative record? MR. TRASTER: What form do the model runs 2 changes they made to the model? 3 take? I mean what is it that you're asking? I A. So I'm sorry. Repeat that question 4 mean that's -- I don't know what you mean by model 4 again. Sorry. 5 runs. Are you asking about the software itself or Q. Is there anything on that thumb drive 6 are you talking about, I mean, what is a model 6 that shows how they produce those results, either 7 run? That's, I guess I'm having a little problem 7 in the form of changes to the model or any other 8 understanding what you're asking about. 8 forms of instruction, that describe adjustments 9 MR. SCHWALB: Sure. Let me clarify. made to the model to yield those results? 10 BY MR. SCHWALB: 10 A. Right. So there's -- that thumb drive Q. The specific adjustments to the model 11 had everything that somebody who had MODFLOW, a 12 that were made within the software and the 12 modeler who has MODFLOW, needs to replicate the 13 specific results therefrom, not the reports, but 13 runs that the cities did to support the 14 the results, do those modifications and results 14 application. So, you know, there's a set of data 15 appear in the record outside of the Burns and Mac 15 files and they include -- they include data files, 16 report? 16 they include configuration files that specify what 17 MR. TRASTER: But what form? I mean 17 model runs and what boundary conditions, 18 results. What -- what are you asking about? Are 18 everything it takes to take MODFLOW and produce 19 you asking about the model document itself? Are 19 the model runs, that's what's on that USB drive 20 you -- I mean the results, how are results 20 that I caused to be delivered to GMD 5 and Water 21 reported other than in the report. And I'm really 21 PACK. 22 asking. I'm not trying to play games, here. 22 Q. Okay. So configuration files are on 23 MR. SCHWALB: Sure. 23 that? 24 MR. TRASTER: Because I don't -- I'm not 24 A. That's right. 25 25 sure what the, you know, what their answer is to Q. Okay. After that is delivered there are Page 90 Page 92 1 that question but I -- we need to get -- have a 1 adjustments made to the model by Burns and Mac, 2 clear question on the table so that he can -- he 3 probably knows a hell of a lot more, excuse me, he A. There were some minor adjustments that 4 probably knows a little bit more about the 4 were made as a result of the Balleau Groundwater's 5 modeling than we do. 5 review. They found some minor errors in the MR. SCHWALB: Fair enough. Let me 6 model. 7 rephrase. Q. Okay. BY MR. SCHWALB: A. That were made that actually benefitted 8 9 O. We have a thumb drive, according to Mr. 9 the cities. It actually made their case a little 10 Traster, from March that has a data set? 10 stronger, but right, there was a -- there were 11 MR. TRASTER: Object to the form of the 11 some errors that were corrected subsequent. 12 question. It's not according to me, it's Q. So when you correct errors within MODFLOW 13 according to the document that's attached to the 13 does that require changing the configuration 14 -- to a -- I mean it's the document. I'm not --15 I didn't sign the document, I just provided it. 15 A. It did require changing some of those 16 BY MR. SCHWALB: 16 files. 17 Q. We have a thumb drive that goes out from 17 Q. Were those change configuration files 18 you in March of '18, correct? 18 provided to Water PACK or any of the surrounding A. Yes. 19 19 users? 20 O. That thumb drive has what on it? 20 A. And I'm not certain. I can't -- I would



23 didn't.

24

21 think we would have -- we would have certainly

22 made them available. I'm not certain if we did or

25 aware of that govern adjustments to this model

Q. Okay. Are there any rules that you're

TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

A. So it has the model data files, the input

22 files that are necessary to run the MODFLOW model

Q. Okay. And a configuration or other

23 to produce the outputs of the model runs that

24 Burns and Mac developed.

21

25

1 that are promulgated by DWR?

2 A. We don't have any such rules.

3 Q. Okay.

4 A. We certainly would have provided the

5 model runs to anyone requesting them.

Q. Okay. I want to come back to some of the

7 original modeling work. Just give me one second,

8 here. Earlier you referred to a series of

9 meetings that occurred between you and the cities

10 and their representatives; is that correct?

A. That's correct.

12 Q. Okay. Is there any documentation of

13 these meetings?

14 A. A couple of the meetings resulted in

15 letters from me to the cities summarizing some of

16 the issues that were raised and sort of a path

17 forward with respect to those issues.

18 Q. Okay. Was there any correspondence

19 relating to the documents that were exchanged by

20 the cities and DWR? Change applications, models?

21 A. Well, there's certainly some as they

22 transmitted a new set of change applications,

23 those are documented in the records.

24 Q. Okay.

25 A. But.

Page 93

Page 95

Page 96

2 that and determined the consumptive use

3 appropriate from our rules.

4 Q. So they did an initial review?

5 A. I'm sure they did. I'm not sure to what

1 consumptive use analysis. Again, staff reviewed

6 extent they relied on that information submitted

7 as opposed to just applying the rules.

Q. Okay. Does that initial review appear in

9 the administrative record to your knowledge?

A. Our administrative review of their --

Q. Did your internal review of the

12 consumptive, the initial consumptive use analysis,

13 does that appear in the administrative record for

14 this case?

15 A. Well, they're -- the work of Elizabeth

16 Fitch to sort of determine the acres and cropping

17 is in the administrative record. The result of

18 the consumptive use determination by water right

19 is also in the record.

Q. But that specific initial analysis, is

21 that in the administrative record to your

22 knowledge?

20

25

A. Which? The one the applicant provided?

24 Q. The initial -- correct.

A. Well, if it's part of the applications,

Page 94

Q. As those change applications came in,

2 what'd you do with them?

3 A. Physically?

4 Q. No, just what's your process for handling

5 them?

A. Well, the attorney who is head of our

7 change application unit keeps, keeps a box of

8 them. There's a box of the various ones that he's

9 sort of the custodian of those records as it's

10 shepherded through the processes.

11 Q. Okay.

12 A. So we also -- again, we developed, at a

13 stage when the public was getting interested and

14 we had a -- we were moving forward a decision, we

15 developed a website where we scanned pertinent

16 information and made them available to the public,

17 so those three sets of applications are posted

18 there.

22

19 Q. Okay. Within those applications was

20 there a consumptive use analysis? The initial

21 applications?

I believe there was.

Q. Okay. Did anyone complete a review of

24 that consumptive use analysis?

25 A. We -- I didn't personally do the

which I think it was it is

 $1 \;\; which \; I \; think \; it \; was, \; it \; is.$

Q. Your internal review though?

3 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Our internal review of

4 what they provided.

5 Q. Initially?

6 A. Not to my knowledge.

Q. Okay. Did you rely on that while

8 processing the applications?

9 A. I don't think we did. Again, I think we

10 did the determination of acres, appropriated

11 cropping, and then applied the rule.

2 Q. Okay. Did the initial consumptive use

13 analysis require any -- did that translate into

14 the model in any way or any of the modeling work?

15 A. Not to my knowledge.

16 Q. Okay. Did Burns and Mac change the

17 modeling analysis during the course of this

18 proceeding more than once?

19 A. Well, we met with them multiple times, as

20 is in the record, to frame the modeling analysis,

21 so certainly it developed over time.

Q. Okay. Does the modeling analysis account

23 for the specific soil types and conditions at the

24 ranch?

A. Soil types and what?



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

www.appinobiggs.com

5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063 6420 W 95th Street Suite 101 Overland Park, KS 66212 913-383-1131

Page 97 Page 99 Q. Soil types and conditions. 1 did not change. 2 A. Soil types? Q. Okay. 3 Q. Yeah. A. In an appreciable way so it didn't affect 4 A. Well, I mean Burns and Mac used Balleau's 4 the final version. The revised modeling didn't 5 modeling which has the soil types that are 5 change the results in the final order. 6 indicated on that map we looked at a little bit O. Understood. So thus far we have the 7 ago. 7 draft order and the final order. Were there other 8 Q. Does it get down to specific -- well, let 8 versions of the order that were worked on by your 9 me rephrase. What is the level of detail that it office? 10 gets down to in terms of feet or acres? What's 10 MR. TRASTER: Worked on by what? 11 the cell level? 11 MR. SCHWALB: By his office. 12 12 A. Yes. There were other versions. A. I believe they're a mile square. 13 13 Q. They're a mile square? BY MR. SCHWALB: 14 A. I believe. O. Do you have a sense of how many? 15 Q. Okay. And that would account for the 15 A. No. I mean -- no, I don't know. 16 soil types? 16 Q. Okay. Who drafted the first version of 17 the master order? 17 A. That's the level at which they determined 18 it. 18 MR. BULLER: Counsel, can you identify 19 Q. Okay. Let's switch gears just a little 19 which topic under the court's order that you're 20 bit here. This -- this model feeds the master 20 currently covering? 21 order and helps you reach conclusions in that 21 MR. SCHWALB: I am on topics E and F, E 22 as in echo, F as in foxtrot. 22 master order, correct? 23 MR. OLEEN: Object. Could you please BY MR. SCHWALB: 24 clarify which model perhaps? Q. Who drafted the first version of the 25 25 order? MR. SCHWALB: I'm sorry. Sure. Page 98 Page 100 BY MR. SCHWALB: 1 A. Mr. Traster. 2 Q. The final model referenced in the Q. Can you tell me about the -- why did Mr. 3 September 28th, I think, 2018, revised Burns and 3 Traster draft the first version of the order?

4 McDonnell report, did that serve as an input to

5 the master order?

A. It certainly informed portions of the

7 master order, yes.

Q. The final master order?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Okay. Did prior versions of the Burns

11 and Mac model inform the draft master order that

12 was initially released to the GMD?

13 A. Well, the version that informed it was

14 the model report -- what was the -- so we posted

15 a model report February 19, 2018, of their earlier

16 work which is essentially the same model, the same

17 model runs except for this minor correction that

18 was done.

19 Q. Um-hm?

20 A. So that's the version of the model that

21 -- that's reported on February 2018 that informed

22 the draft proposed master order, and really the

23 final order as well.

24 Q. Okay.

25 A. The resort -- the difference in results

A. Well, he offered at a point in time to --

5 to provide a draft for us to review, so it was

6 partially just economy of state resources for him

7 to provide initial draft. This is a pretty unique

8 set of circumstances and the city needed some

9 unique things. It's preparing the way for a water

10 transfer process later on where the city has a

11 burden so, you know, they wanted to help sort of

12 shape the document in terms of what -- what they

13 needed to meet their client's needs and all the

14 processes that they would have to go through. So

15 some very unique circumstances.

16 Q. Is the version that Mr. Traster drafted

17 in the administrative record?

18 A. No.

19 Q. Okay. Would you be able to provide that

20 to us -- is it in your records?

21 A. I'm sure it's in an e-mail somewhere.

2.2 Q. Okay.

23 A. Or in some form.

Q. All right. Did Mr. Traster provide input

25 on any of the versions, multiple versions, of this



Page 101 Page 103 1 draft order between the version that was reviewed 1 reject it? 2 by the GMD and the final order? Q. Correct. A. What was your question? 3 A. No. Q. Sorry. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. That's all right. 5 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. So earlier you testified we have, I'll Q. And so version B stated that it complied 7 refer to these as versions A, B and C. 7 with applicable laws and regulations prior to the A. Okav. publication of version C? 9 Q. For purposes of the deposition. Version A. I believe it probably did. I wouldn't 10 A is the version that Mr. Traster provided? 10 have proposed an order that I didn't think met --A. Um-hm. 11 was compliant with state law. 12 Q. Version B would be the version that was 12 Q. Okay. 13 13 put forth as the draft master order and reviewed A. And requirements. 14 by the GMD 14 Q. But it presumed that it would be approved 15 A. Right. 15 in version B? 16 Q. Version C is the final order. 16 MR. OLEEN: Object to the form of the 17 question. 17 A. Right. 18 Q. The contingent order that was published 18 BY MR. SCHWALB: on this website, did Mr. Traster have input on 19 Q. Go ahead. 20 revisions to the order between versions B and C? 20 A. It didn't presume it would be approved A. So. 21 21 without any further changes or additional terms 22 MR. BULLER: And I'm going to object. 22 and conditions, but I attempted to draft an order 23 This is beyond the scope of the order relating to 23 that I thought could be approved. But again, the 24 the scope of this discovery. 24 whole purpose of the public process was to see if 25 MR. SCHWALB: I'll get there. 25 I got it right, to see if it could be, or it Page 102 Page 104 MR. BULLER: So I'm not clear about how 1 should only be under certain modifications to 2 the different drafts of the master order relates 2 those terms and conditions, but. 3 to the chief engineer's decision to permit the Q. Was that also the purpose of version A? 4 cities to prepare the initial draft of the draft A. Well, version A was just a starting 5 master order, or how it could conceivably be 5 point, sort of a framework for the discussion, so 6 related to that topic. 6 it wasn't a full draft of the document by any 7 MR. SCHWALB: We'll get there. Go ahead. 7 means A. So, you know, we took full control of the Q. Is it common to let counsel for a water 9 drafting of the document somewhere in the summer 9 -- in a water transfer act proceeding draft the 10 of 2017, well before even the proposed draft 10 order? 11 master order. 11 A. Well, I've never been offered before. 12 BY MR. SCHWALB: 12 Q. Okay. 13 Q. Um-hm? 13 A. So it's not common. 14 A. But Mr. Traster did have an opportunity Q. Okay. 15 to review what we were doing and had input into 15 A. So nothing about this set of -- of change 16 it. 16 applications and subsequent processes is common. 17 Q. Okay. Were there conclusions within the 17 Q. It's common for the lawyer for the 18 version B, shall we say, that the master order 18 applicant to draft the order? 19 complied with all laws and regulations? 19 A. No. I said. 20 A. That's right. There were. 20 O. It's not? 21 Q. Were there any conclusions indicating 21 A. It's not. 22 that you were going to reject the order, or the 2.2 Q. Okay. 23 application, I should say? 23 A. I said it's not. I've never been 24 24 offered. A. Did the proposed draft master order have 25 any conclusions that I might -- that was going to Q. Okay.



1/28/2020 27 (105 - 108)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

Page 10	5 Page	107
1 A. Number one, so, and it's not common.	1 Q. Okay. Were these meetings announced to	
2 Q. Okay.	2 the public?	
3 A. There's nothing common about this set of	3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the	
4 change applications.	4 scope.	
5 Q. What about outside of the context of a	5 A. No. The meetings were not announced.	
6 water transfer act proceeding? Is it has it	6 BY MR. SCHWALB:	
7 is it common for counsel for the applicant to	7 Q. Okay. So let's	
8 draft the order?	8 A. Although Water PACK was privy to at least	
9 A. Not to my experience.	9 one of the meetings because they showed up on my	
10 Q. Has it happened a few times?	10 doorstep, so.	
11 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the	11 Q. So somehow they got word of it.	
12 scope.	12 A. Somehow they got word of it. I mean we	
13 BY MR. SCHWALB:	13 we certainly didn't keep it a secret that we	
14 Q. Go ahead.	14 were working with the cities on this matter.	
15 A. Well, I don't know if in my experience of	15 Q. Um-hm?	
16 in my limited experience as a chief engineer, I	16 A. You know, I, you know, I met with Water	
17 don't know that I've had an attorney offer or	17 PACK on one occasion and updated them on the	
18 draft an order. I mean we've we've engaged the	18 process, so.	
19 applicants on particular conditions that were	19 Q. And they were part of this proceeding in	
20 important to them to determine how those	20 I guess maybe a disjointed fashion?	
21 conditions should be drafted. I mean that's	A. They were certainly interested in what	
22 that's happened before.	22 was going on. So again, I attended one of their	
23 Q. Okay. These conversations around	23 annual meetings in, I don't remember exactly when	
24 drafting of the order, were any of these	24 it was in this process, to provide them an update,	
25 happened in meetings or telephone calls? What	25 so we certainly weren't secretly meeting.	
Page 10	6 Page	108
	_	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them?	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B 3 was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or?	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope.	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B 3 was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? 4 A. Yes.	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay.	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B 3 was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the	
 form did these conversations take to the extent you had them? MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the scope. MR. SCHWALB: Okay. A. So again? Repeat the question. 	 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into version B, I think you coined it, and version B was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? A. Yes. MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the scope. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. 	
 form did these conversations take to the extent you had them? MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the scope. MR. SCHWALB: Okay. A. So again? Repeat the question. BY MR. SCHWALB: 	 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into version B, I think you coined it, and version B was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? A. Yes. MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the scope. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. A. Version B being 	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the	 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into version B, I think you coined it, and version B was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? A. Yes. MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the scope. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. 	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is	 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into version B, I think you coined it, and version B was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? A. Yes. MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the scope. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. A. Version B being Q. The draft master order A the draft proposed master order. 	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct?	 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into version B, I think you coined it, and version B was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? A. Yes. MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the scope. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. A. Version B being Q. The draft master order A the draft proposed master order. Q. Correct. 	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct? 13 A. I did.	 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into version B, I think you coined it, and version B was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? A. Yes. MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the scope. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. A. Version B being Q. The draft master order A the draft proposed master order. Q. Correct. A. We provided that to GMD and the public, 	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct?	 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into version B, I think you coined it, and version B was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? A. Yes. MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the scope. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. A. Version B being Q. The draft master order A the draft proposed master order. Q. Correct. 	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct? 13 A. I did. 14 Q. And that there was an offer made it 15 sounds like	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B 3 was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 6 scope. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Version B being 10 Q. The draft master order 11 A the draft proposed master order. 12 Q. Correct. 13 A. We provided that to GMD and the public, 14 put it on our website on February 7, 2018, about 15 six weeks ahead of the public meeting.	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct? 13 A. I did. 14 Q. And that there was an offer made it 15 sounds like 16 A. Um-hm.	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B 3 was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 6 scope. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Version B being 10 Q. The draft master order 11 A the draft proposed master order. 12 Q. Correct. 13 A. We provided that to GMD and the public, 14 put it on our website on February 7, 2018, about 15 six weeks ahead of the public meeting. 16 Q. Okay. And did the draft proposed master	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct? 13 A. I did. 14 Q. And that there was an offer made it 15 sounds like 16 A. Um-hm. 17 Q from the cities to draft it. What was	 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into version B, I think you coined it, and version B was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? A. Yes. MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the scope. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. A. Version B being Q. The draft master order A the draft proposed master order. Q. Correct. A. We provided that to GMD and the public, put it on our website on February 7, 2018, about six weeks ahead of the public meeting. Q. Okay. And did the draft proposed master order serve as did you use it for the 	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct? 13 A. I did. 14 Q. And that there was an offer made it 15 sounds like 16 A. Um-hm. 17 Q from the cities to draft it. What was 18 the setting for that offer? Was it a meeting?	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B 3 was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 6 scope. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Version B being 10 Q. The draft master order 11 A the draft proposed master order. 12 Q. Correct. 13 A. We provided that to GMD and the public, 14 put it on our website on February 7, 2018, about 15 six weeks ahead of the public meeting. 16 Q. Okay. And did the draft proposed master 17 order serve as did you use it for the 18 Greensburg meeting?	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct? 13 A. I did. 14 Q. And that there was an offer made it 15 sounds like 16 A. Um-hm. 17 Q from the cities to draft it. What was 18 the setting for that offer? Was it a meeting? 19 Was it e-mails?	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B 3 was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 6 scope. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Version B being 10 Q. The draft master order 11 A the draft proposed master order. 12 Q. Correct. 13 A. We provided that to GMD and the public, 14 put it on our website on February 7, 2018, about 15 six weeks ahead of the public meeting. 16 Q. Okay. And did the draft proposed master 17 order serve as did you use it for the 18 Greensburg meeting? 19 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct? 13 A. I did. 14 Q. And that there was an offer made it 15 sounds like 16 A. Um-hm. 17 Q from the cities to draft it. What was 18 the setting for that offer? Was it a meeting? 19 Was it e-mails? 20 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B 3 was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 6 scope. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Version B being 10 Q. The draft master order 11 A the draft proposed master order. 12 Q. Correct. 13 A. We provided that to GMD and the public, 14 put it on our website on February 7, 2018, about 15 six weeks ahead of the public meeting. 16 Q. Okay. And did the draft proposed master 17 order serve as did you use it for the 18 Greensburg meeting? 19 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 20 scope.	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct? 13 A. I did. 14 Q. And that there was an offer made it 15 sounds like 16 A. Um-hm. 17 Q from the cities to draft it. What was 18 the setting for that offer? Was it a meeting? 19 Was it e-mails? 20 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 21 scope.	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B 3 was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 6 scope. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Version B being 10 Q. The draft master order 11 A the draft proposed master order. 12 Q. Correct. 13 A. We provided that to GMD and the public, 14 put it on our website on February 7, 2018, about 15 six weeks ahead of the public meeting. 16 Q. Okay. And did the draft proposed master 17 order serve as did you use it for the 18 Greensburg meeting? 19 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 20 scope. 21 MR. SCHWALB: Item C in the order for	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct? 13 A. I did. 14 Q. And that there was an offer made it 15 sounds like 16 A. Um-hm. 17 Q from the cities to draft it. What was 18 the setting for that offer? Was it a meeting? 19 Was it e-mails? 20 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 21 scope. 22 A. As I recall it was at the end of one of	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B 3 was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 6 scope. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Version B being 10 Q. The draft master order 11 A the draft proposed master order. 12 Q. Correct. 13 A. We provided that to GMD and the public, 14 put it on our website on February 7, 2018, about 15 six weeks ahead of the public meeting. 16 Q. Okay. And did the draft proposed master 17 order serve as did you use it for the 18 Greensburg meeting? 19 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 20 scope. 21 MR. SCHWALB: Item C in the order for 22 discovery.	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct? 13 A. I did. 14 Q. And that there was an offer made it 15 sounds like 16 A. Um-hm. 17 Q from the cities to draft it. What was 18 the setting for that offer? Was it a meeting? 19 Was it e-mails? 20 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 21 scope. 22 A. As I recall it was at the end of one of 23 our meetings, face-to-face meetings, Mr. Traster	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B 3 was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 6 scope. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Version B being 10 Q. The draft master order 11 A the draft proposed master order. 12 Q. Correct. 13 A. We provided that to GMD and the public, 14 put it on our website on February 7, 2018, about 15 six weeks ahead of the public meeting. 16 Q. Okay. And did the draft proposed master 17 order serve as did you use it for the 18 Greensburg meeting? 19 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 20 scope. 21 MR. SCHWALB: Item C in the order for 22 discovery. 23 A. We provided at the annual meeting a	
1 form did these conversations take to the extent 2 you had them? 3 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 4 scope. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 6 A. So again? Repeat the question. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Sorry. So we're talking about the 9 decision to permit the cities to draft version A. 10 A. Um-hm. 11 Q. And you referenced the fact that this is 12 a unique proceeding; is that correct? 13 A. I did. 14 Q. And that there was an offer made it 15 sounds like 16 A. Um-hm. 17 Q from the cities to draft it. What was 18 the setting for that offer? Was it a meeting? 19 Was it e-mails? 20 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 21 scope. 22 A. As I recall it was at the end of one of	1 Q. Fair enough. And so this leads into 2 version B, I think you coined it, and version B 3 was finalized prior to the Greensburg meeting or? 4 A. Yes. 5 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 6 scope. 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Version B being 10 Q. The draft master order 11 A the draft proposed master order. 12 Q. Correct. 13 A. We provided that to GMD and the public, 14 put it on our website on February 7, 2018, about 15 six weeks ahead of the public meeting. 16 Q. Okay. And did the draft proposed master 17 order serve as did you use it for the 18 Greensburg meeting? 19 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 20 scope. 21 MR. SCHWALB: Item C in the order for 22 discovery.	



1/28/2020 28 (109 - 112)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

Page 109	p	Page 111
1 Q. Not the annual meeting, the Greensburg	1 deposition, it would be helpful to have a copy.	
2 meeting.	2 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. Well, let's mark	
3 A. Sorry. Yeah, I misspoke. At the public	3 those as Exhibit 10 then and it will just be the	
4 meeting we provided a summary of the draft	4 first page, here.	
5 proposed master order to the public.	5 MR. TRASTER: So 9 is what?	
6 Q. Okay.	6 MR. SCHWALB: 9 is Mr. Barfield's version	
7 A. To explain to them what this what was	7 that has all of the slides and No. 10 I guess	
8 being proposed, yes.	8 would be the version that Mr. Buller has objected	
9 Q. All right. Can we jump into your slides	9 to that's marked as Depo Exhibit 16 by Water PACK	
10 from from that meeting?	10 but for purposes of this depo for this deposition	
11 A. Sure.	11 would be marked as Exhibit 10.	
12 Q. And I forget exactly what exhibit we had	12 MR. BULLER: And will you be using	
13 those marked for.	13 Exhibit 10 during this deposition? Is that what	
14 MR. BULLER: Is that the entire set of	14 you're going to be discussing with Mr. Barfield	
15 slides presented at the meeting or just an excerpt	15 here?	
16 selected by counsel?	16 MR. SCHWALB: Just that one slide, yes.	
17 MR. SCHWALB: It is an excerpt. It	17 MR. BULLER: And just to clarify for the	
18 appears in the administrative record at KDA 850.	18 record, I'm not objecting to Exhibit 10 for	
19 MR. BULLER: And when you say it appears	19 purposes of this deposition.	
	20 MR. SCHWALB: Okay.	
·	20 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 21 MR. BULLER: My objection is really just	
21 slide show or just the excerpt?		
MR. SCHWALB: Just the excerpts.	22 I want to make sure that we're looking at the	
MR. BULLER: Let me interpose a running	23 documents as they exist in the administrative	
24 objection to the use of all exhibits that are	24 record and not counsel's hand selected excerpts.	
25 excerpts and not complete copies of documents as	25 MR. SCHWALB: Fair enough. I will just	
Page 110		Page 112
1 they exist in the administrative record.	1 represent that this is an accurate extract of Mr.	
2 MR. SCHWALB: All right.	2 Barfield's presentation as it appears within the	
3 MR. BULLER: If counsel will accept that	3 administrative record and marked KDA 850.	
4 running objection I won't have to re-make it	4 THE REPORTER: Can we pause?	
5 whenever we refer to or were to use a document	5 MR. SCHWALB: Sure.	
6 excerpt.	6 (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked	
7 MR. SCHWALB: Let's deal with it this	7 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 10 for	
8 way. Would it be okay if we just marked his	8 identification.)	
9 presentation from that, from the Greensburg	9 MR. OLEEN: May I speak off the record.	
10 meeting, as an exhibit?	10 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion	
MR. BULLER: That would be better, but	11 was held.)	
12 the objection also applies to other exhibits used	MR. BULLER: We want a copy of Exhibit 9,	
13 during this deposition that are excerpts and not	13 a full copy.	
14 complete copies.	MS. NAVINSKY-WENZL: We can work on that	
MR. SCHWALB: Fair enough. If we can get	15 over the lunch hour or next break.	
16 that one marked as, I think as Exhibit 9.	16 MR. TRASTER: That's fine. I don't need	
17 (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked	17 it today even, but it will come with the record.	
18 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 9 for	18 MR. SCHWALB: Sorry. I was trying to	
19 identification.)	19 save some trees and be more sustainable.	
20 THE WITNESS: Would you like me to have	20 THE WITNESS: Okay.	
21 copies made?	21 BY MR. SCHWALB:	
22 MR. SCHWALB: The whole presentation is	Q. Okay. All right. So we're back on the	
23 in the administrative record, I believe.	23 record. We were talking about the meeting in	
MR. BULLER: But to the extent you're	24 Greensburg. Mr. Barfield, I'll refer you to the	
	T. Control of the Con	
25 referring to portions of that slide show in this	25 slide in your presentation marked as KDA 850 and	



1/28/2020 29 (113 - 116)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

	Page 113			Page 115
1	for purposes of the Deposition Exhibit 10. The	1	A. It is I have to not that I can	
H	third bullet there refers, I'm sorry, the fourth		object here but it is a little difficult to get	
	bullet refers to contingent approval of the change		the full context of what's going on here with	
	applications does it not?		this.	
5	A. Yes, it does.	5	BY MR. SCHWALB:	
6	Q. It does not refer to a rejection does it?	6	Q. Well, the first sentence says do you	
7	A. It does not. This is this is sort of		agree with or concur with Mr. Meier's definition	
8	my closing slide of the presentation that		of sustainability?	
9	basically informs the public of how we anticipated	9	MR. BULLER: Objection. Asked and	
10	moving forward. Earlier in the presentation I		answered.	
11	make a statement that no decision has been made.	11	A. So this is an unidentified speaker	
	Worked hard to develop a set of terms that meets		raising a question speaking about sustainability.	
	•		I'm not sure the word sustainability appears in	
H	the city needs and statutory requirements but		• • •	
	but so this was this was just a statement of		any of our documents.	
	the anticipated process ahead, so.	15	BY MR. SCHWALB:	
16	Q. But the word rejection does not appear on	16	Q. Okay.	
	the slide?	17	A. I mean that was not the basis of, you	
18	A. That is true.		know, the ten- year rolling average limitation,	
19	Q. Okay. You mentioned some earlier		SO.	
20	statements that you made and I'm sorry, I can't	20	Q. Okay. But the following sentence says we	
	remember which one of these exhibits it refers to,		have come to an agreement on what it means. Does	
H	there's a transcript from from the Greensburg		it not?	
	meeting that I'd like to jump back to, I think it	23	MR. BULLER: Objection. Lack of	
	was marked Depo Exhibit 17. Mr. Barfield's		foundation. Asked and answered.	
25	jumping through the pages here. There it is. And	25	A. So again, that are the that's the	
		_		
	Page 114			Page 116
1	Page 114 which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield?	1	words on the page, here. I'm not quite sure	Page 116
1 2			words on the page, here. I'm not quite sure without more context what I was trying to	Page 116
	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield?	2		Page 116
3	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3.	2	without more context what I was trying to	Page 116
2 3 4	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your	3	without more context what I was trying to communicate here.	Page 116
2 3 4 5	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers	2 3 4 5	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB:	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion,	2 3 4 5	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks,	2 3 4 5 6 7	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac?	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled	2 3 4 5 6 7	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield.	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm?	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area.	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability?	Page 116
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does. Q. Okay. Whose Mr. Meier?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability? A. No.	Page 116
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does. Q. Okay. Whose Mr. Meier? A. There's more than one Meier around. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability? A. No. Q. Okay. What does sustainability equate	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does. Q. Okay. Whose Mr. Meier? A. There's more than one Meier around. It's probably Brian Meier with Burns and Mac.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability? A. No. Q. Okay. What does sustainability equate to? A. Well, sustainability means the use that	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does. Q. Okay. Whose Mr. Meier? A. There's more than one Meier around. It's probably Brian Meier with Burns and Mac. Q. Okay. And then in the following sentence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability? A. No. Q. Okay. What does sustainability equate to? A. Well, sustainability means the use that	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does. Q. Okay. Whose Mr. Meier? A. There's more than one Meier around. It's probably Brian Meier with Burns and Mac. Q. Okay. And then in the following sentence it says that for purposes of this process we have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability? A. No. Q. Okay. What does sustainability equate to? A. Well, sustainability means the use that can be sustained indefinitely.	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does. Q. Okay. Whose Mr. Meier? A. There's more than one Meier around. It's probably Brian Meier with Burns and Mac. Q. Okay. And then in the following sentence it says that for purposes of this process we have we have come to an agreement on what it means.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability? A. No. Q. Okay. What does sustainability equate to? A. Well, sustainability means the use that can be sustained indefinitely. Q. The use sustained by whom?	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does. Q. Okay. Whose Mr. Meier? A. There's more than one Meier around. It's probably Brian Meier with Burns and Mac. Q. Okay. And then in the following sentence it says that for purposes of this process we have we have come to an agreement on what it means. What's the "it" in that sentence? Is it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability? A. No. Q. Okay. What does sustainability equate to? A. Well, sustainability means the use that can be sustained indefinitely. Q. The use sustained by whom? A. Well, whatever water user you're	Page 116
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does. Q. Okay. Whose Mr. Meier? A. There's more than one Meier around. It's probably Brian Meier with Burns and Mac. Q. Okay. And then in the following sentence it says that for purposes of this process we have we have come to an agreement on what it means. What's the "it" in that sentence? Is it sustainability?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability? A. No. Q. Okay. What does sustainability equate to? A. Well, sustainability means the use that can be sustained indefinitely. Q. The use sustained by whom? A. Well, whatever water user you're determining.	Page 116
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does. Q. Okay. Whose Mr. Meier? A. There's more than one Meier around. It's probably Brian Meier with Burns and Mac. Q. Okay. And then in the following sentence it says that for purposes of this process we have we have come to an agreement on what it means. What's the "it" in that sentence? Is it sustainability? A. There's a lot of unintelligibles in my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability? A. No. Q. Okay. What does sustainability equate to? A. Well, sustainability means the use that can be sustained indefinitely. Q. The use sustained by whom? A. Well, whatever water user you're determining. Q. The cities?	Page 116
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does. Q. Okay. Whose Mr. Meier? A. There's more than one Meier around. It's probably Brian Meier with Burns and Mac. Q. Okay. And then in the following sentence it says that for purposes of this process we have we have come to an agreement on what it means. What's the "it" in that sentence? Is it sustainability? A. There's a lot of unintelligibles in my articulation of my response.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability? A. No. Q. Okay. What does sustainability equate to? A. Well, sustainability means the use that can be sustained indefinitely. Q. The use sustained by whom? A. Well, whatever water user you're determining. Q. The cities? A. You're asking about a general definition	Page 116
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does. Q. Okay. Whose Mr. Meier? A. There's more than one Meier around. It's probably Brian Meier with Burns and Mac. Q. Okay. And then in the following sentence it says that for purposes of this process we have we have come to an agreement on what it means. What's the "it" in that sentence? Is it sustainability? A. There's a lot of unintelligibles in my articulation of my response. MR. BULLER: And I'm going to interpose	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability? A. No. Q. Okay. What does sustainability equate to? A. Well, sustainability means the use that can be sustained indefinitely. Q. The use sustained by whom? A. Well, whatever water user you're determining. Q. The cities? A. You're asking about a general definition of what does sustainability mean, right?	Page 116
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	which exhibit is that, Mr. Barfield? A. 3. Q. Exhibit 3. Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to the first page of that. That refers to and specifically the highlighted portion, maybe even the sentence above that. That asks, and I'm not sure who it was, it's labeled unidentified speaker, it asks whether or not you concurred with Mr. Meier's definition of sustainability; is that correct? A. It does. Q. Okay. Whose Mr. Meier? A. There's more than one Meier around. It's probably Brian Meier with Burns and Mac. Q. Okay. And then in the following sentence it says that for purposes of this process we have we have come to an agreement on what it means. What's the "it" in that sentence? Is it sustainability? A. There's a lot of unintelligibles in my articulation of my response. MR. BULLER: And I'm going to interpose an objection to the use of this partial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	without more context what I was trying to communicate here. BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Okay. Was there any agreement on what sustainability means with Burns and Mac? A. No. Again, we did modeling work to determine the long-term yield. Q. Um-hm? A. Which is of the area. Q. So does yield equate to sustainability? A. No. Q. Okay. What does sustainability equate to? A. Well, sustainability means the use that can be sustained indefinitely. Q. The use sustained by whom? A. Well, whatever water user you're determining. Q. The cities? A. You're asking about a general definition of what does sustainability mean, right? Q. Within the context of this order. If	Page 116



1/28/2020 30 (117 - 120)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

Page 117	Page 1:
1 A. The order doesn't talk about	1 engineering firms other than Burns and McDonnell
2 sustainability, this question, or ask the	2 relating to the R9 ranch?
3 question.	3 MR. BULLER: Same objection. And vague
4 Q. Okay. And do you have a personal	4 and ambiguous.
5 definition of sustainability?	5 A. And besides Doctor Keller's?
6 MR. BULLER: Objection. Lack of	6 BY MR. SCHWALB:
7 foundation. Calls for speculation.	7 Q. Correct. Any of the parties not
8 MR. OLEEN: Objection. Outside the scope	8 beyond those that you've already referred to.
9 of the deposition.	9 MR. BULLER: Same objection.
10 MR. BULLER: I join in that objection.	10 A. So again, repeat the question just to
11 A. Well, sustainable use is that use that	11 make sure.
12 can be sustained indefinitely.	12 BY MR. SCHWALB:
13 MR. SCHWALB: All right. Could we take a	13 Q. Sorry.
14 quick break. All right? Maybe ten minutes if	14 A. No, that's all right. That's fine.
15 that works?	15 Q. So I asked you whether or not there were
16 THE WITNESS: Do you want a lunch break?	16 other engineering firms
17 It's ten to noon.	17 A. Um-hm.
18 MR. BULLER: Yeah, I'd be fine with that.	18 Q that might have been involved here.
19 I'm fine with working through lunch, I'm fine with	19 Were there any?
20 taking a lunch break. Whatever everybody else	20 MR. BULLER: Same objection.
21 wants to do is fine with me. Mr. Traster, just	21 A. Again, I'm not aware of it.
22 for the record, is grasping his midsection.	22 BY MR. SCHWALB:
23 MR. TRASTER: Let's take at least a short	23 Q. Okay. So there would not be any reports
24 lunch break.	24 to your knowledge, other than those provided by
25 MR. SCHWALB: Maybe 40 minutes?	25 Burns and McDonnell, relating to the change
Page 118	Page 1:
1 Reconvene at 12:30?	1 application?
 1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 	1 application?2 MR. BULLER: Same objection.
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion.	 application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion	 application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself?
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.)	 application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB:
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB:	 application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to
 Reconvene at 12:30? MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go we can go off the record for this discussion. (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion was held.) BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 	 application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to the ranch.
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information	 application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to the ranch. A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the	 application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to the ranch. A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the	 application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to the ranch. A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early	 1 application? 2 MR. BULLER: Same objection. 3 A. Related to the changes or the ranch 4 itself? 5 BY MR. SCHWALB: 6 Q. The change applications as they relate to 7 the ranch. 8 A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was 9 a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if 10 it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier 11 assessment of the yield of the ranch.
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not?	 application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to the ranch. A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier assessment of the yield of the ranch. Q. Okay.
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not? 13 A. I believe 1995.	 application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to the ranch. A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier assessment of the yield of the ranch. Q. Okay. A. I can't remember who did that.
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not? 13 A. I believe 1995. 14 Q. Okay. So mid-'90s?	 application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to the ranch. A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier assessment of the yield of the ranch. Q. Okay. A. I can't remember who did that. Q. Was that assessment provided to you?
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not? 13 A. I believe 1995. 14 Q. Okay. So mid-'90s? 15 A. Right.	1 application? 2 MR. BULLER: Same objection. 3 A. Related to the changes or the ranch 4 itself? 5 BY MR. SCHWALB: 6 Q. The change applications as they relate to 7 the ranch. 8 A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was 9 a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if 10 it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier 11 assessment of the yield of the ranch. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I can't remember who did that. 14 Q. Was that assessment provided to you? 15 A. Some summary of it was. I don't recall
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not? 13 A. I believe 1995. 14 Q. Okay. So mid-'90s? 15 A. Right. 16 Q. All right. Do you know whether the	1 application? 2 MR. BULLER: Same objection. 3 A. Related to the changes or the ranch 4 itself? 5 BY MR. SCHWALB: 6 Q. The change applications as they relate to 7 the ranch. 8 A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was 9 a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if 10 it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier 11 assessment of the yield of the ranch. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I can't remember who did that. 14 Q. Was that assessment provided to you? 15 A. Some summary of it was. I don't recall 16 beyond that, so.
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not? 13 A. I believe 1995. 14 Q. Okay. So mid-'90s? 15 A. Right. 16 Q. All right. Do you know whether the 17 cities employed any engineers between acquisition	1 application? 2 MR. BULLER: Same objection. 3 A. Related to the changes or the ranch 4 itself? 5 BY MR. SCHWALB: 6 Q. The change applications as they relate to 7 the ranch. 8 A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was 9 a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if 10 it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier 11 assessment of the yield of the ranch. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I can't remember who did that. 14 Q. Was that assessment provided to you? 15 A. Some summary of it was. I don't recall 16 beyond that, so. 17 Q. Okay. Does that summary appear in the
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not? 13 A. I believe 1995. 14 Q. Okay. So mid-'90s? 15 A. Right. 16 Q. All right. Do you know whether the 17 cities employed any engineers between acquisition 18 of the ranch and the initial change application to	1 application? 2 MR. BULLER: Same objection. 3 A. Related to the changes or the ranch 4 itself? 5 BY MR. SCHWALB: 6 Q. The change applications as they relate to 7 the ranch. 8 A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was 9 a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if 10 it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier 11 assessment of the yield of the ranch. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I can't remember who did that. 14 Q. Was that assessment provided to you? 15 A. Some summary of it was. I don't recall 16 beyond that, so. 17 Q. Okay. Does that summary appear in the 18 record?
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not? 13 A. I believe 1995. 14 Q. Okay. So mid-'90s? 15 A. Right. 16 Q. All right. Do you know whether the 17 cities employed any engineers between acquisition 18 of the ranch and the initial change application to 19 assess how much water could be moved?	1 application? 2 MR. BULLER: Same objection. 3 A. Related to the changes or the ranch 4 itself? 5 BY MR. SCHWALB: 6 Q. The change applications as they relate to 7 the ranch. 8 A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was 9 a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if 10 it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier 11 assessment of the yield of the ranch. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. I can't remember who did that. 14 Q. Was that assessment provided to you? 15 A. Some summary of it was. I don't recall 16 beyond that, so. 17 Q. Okay. Does that summary appear in the 18 record? 19 A. Again, there's a reference to that work
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not? 13 A. I believe 1995. 14 Q. Okay. So mid-'90s? 15 A. Right. 16 Q. All right. Do you know whether the 17 cities employed any engineers between acquisition 18 of the ranch and the initial change application to 19 assess how much water could be moved? 20 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the	application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to the ranch. A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier assessment of the yield of the ranch. Q. Okay. A. I can't remember who did that. Q. Was that assessment provided to you? A. Some summary of it was. I don't recall beyond that, so. Q. Okay. Does that summary appear in the record? A. Again, there's a reference to that work and its conclusion. I don't know if I don't
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not? 13 A. I believe 1995. 14 Q. Okay. So mid-'90s? 15 A. Right. 16 Q. All right. Do you know whether the 17 cities employed any engineers between acquisition 18 of the ranch and the initial change application to 19 assess how much water could be moved? 20 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the	application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to the ranch. A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier assessment of the yield of the ranch. Q. Okay. A. I can't remember who did that. Q. Was that assessment provided to you? A. Some summary of it was. I don't recall beyond that, so. Q. Okay. Does that summary appear in the record? A. Again, there's a reference to that work and its conclusion. I don't know if I don't recall the details of the assessment was in the
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not? 13 A. I believe 1995. 14 Q. Okay. So mid-'90s? 15 A. Right. 16 Q. All right. Do you know whether the 17 cities employed any engineers between acquisition 18 of the ranch and the initial change application to 19 assess how much water could be moved? 20 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 21 scope. 22 MR. OLEEN: I join that.	application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to the ranch. A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier assessment of the yield of the ranch. Q. Okay. A. I can't remember who did that. Q. Was that assessment provided to you? A. Some summary of it was. I don't recall beyond that, so. Q. Okay. Does that summary appear in the record? A. Again, there's a reference to that work and its conclusion. I don't know if I don't recall the details of the assessment was in the
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not? 13 A. I believe 1995. 14 Q. Okay. So mid-'90s? 15 A. Right. 16 Q. All right. Do you know whether the 17 cities employed any engineers between acquisition 18 of the ranch and the initial change application to 19 assess how much water could be moved? 20 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 21 scope. 22 MR. OLEEN: I join that. 23 A. I don't have any knowledge.	application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to the ranch. A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier assessment of the yield of the ranch. Q. Okay. A. I can't remember who did that. Q. Was that assessment provided to you? A. Some summary of it was. I don't recall beyond that, so. Q. Okay. Does that summary appear in the record? A. Again, there's a reference to that work and its conclusion. I don't know if I don't recall the details of the assessment was in the record. Q. Okay.
1 Reconvene at 12:30? 2 MR. TRASTER: That'd be fine. Can we go 3 we can go off the record for this discussion. 4 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion 5 was held.) 6 BY MR. SCHWALB: 7 Q. Are we back on the record? All right. I 8 want to come back to this notion of information 9 made available to you that was part of the 10 administrative record. You said earlier that the 11 ranch was was acquired, I believe in the early 12 1990's, was it not? 13 A. I believe 1995. 14 Q. Okay. So mid-'90s? 15 A. Right. 16 Q. All right. Do you know whether the 17 cities employed any engineers between acquisition 18 of the ranch and the initial change application to 19 assess how much water could be moved? 20 MR. BULLER: Objection. Beyond the 21 scope. 22 MR. OLEEN: I join that. 23 A. I don't have any knowledge.	application? MR. BULLER: Same objection. A. Related to the changes or the ranch itself? BY MR. SCHWALB: Q. The change applications as they relate to the ranch. A. Yeah. I'm not aware. I mean, there was a reference, I mean one of, I don't remember if it's Balleau or Keller, referenced some earlier assessment of the yield of the ranch. Q. Okay. A. I can't remember who did that. Q. Was that assessment provided to you? A. Some summary of it was. I don't recall beyond that, so. Q. Okay. Does that summary appear in the record? A. Again, there's a reference to that work and its conclusion. I don't know if I don't recall the details of the assessment was in the record. Q. Okay.



1/28/2020 31 (121 - 124)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

Page 121	Page 1	23
1 reviewed that work in connection with the master	1 it contains some references to DWR having had some	.23
2 order?	2 discussions with the cities about the proposed R9	
3 A. No.	3 Ranch change applications doesn't it?	
4 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. I think I'm done.	4 A. It does, yes.	
5 THE WITNESS: All right.	5 Q. In response to this letter, do you recall	
6 MR. SCHWALB: Thank you.	6 either Mr. or Mrs. Wenstrom or anybody else with	
7 MR. OLEEN: Off the record for a lunch	7 Water PACK objecting to the meetings that were	
8 break.	8 referenced in here?	
9 (THEREUPON, a recess was taken.)	9 A. No, I don't recall any objection or of	
10 CROSS-EXAMINATION	10 theirs to the meetings, no.	
11 BY MR. OLEEN:	11 Q. In response to this letter do you recall	
12 Q. Okay. Go back on the record. Mr.	12 them asking to be involved in future meetings?	
13 Barfield, we're back on the record after a lunch	A. No, they did not make such a request to	
14 break and you understand that you're still under	14 my recollection.	
15 oath like you were earlier in the day of this	Q. Did they ask to be put on some sort of e-	
16 deposition?	16 mail list?	
17 A. I understand.	17 A. You know, I think they they wanted to	
18 Q. I want to hand you what I will mark as	18 be informed, and as I reference in the letter this	
19 depo Exhibit 11.	19 is one reason we created the website. Their open	
20 (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked	20 record request I think initiated this phase of	
21 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 11 for	21 interest and so we built the website as a way to	
22 identification.)	22 keep keep them and other water users informed	
23 BY MR. OLEEN:	23 of, you know, the most pertinent things going on,	
24 Q. And Mr. Barfield, please take your time	24 so.	
25 to review the first couple pages of Depo Exhibit	25 Q. I'm going to hand you another document	
Page 122	Page 1	24
1 11 which appears to be a letter dated April 18,	1 which I would like to be marked as Deposition	
2 2016, and let me know when you've had a chance to	2 Exhibit 12, please.	
3 review that, please.	3 (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked	
4 A. Okay. I think I've reviewed it	4 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No. 12 for	
5 sufficiently.	5 identification.)	
6 Q. What's the date of this letter and who	6 MR. SCHWALB: And I'm sorry. Aaron,	
7 purported to sign it?	7 before you continue, I just want to object to the	
8 A. So the date is April 18th, 2016, it's	8 admission of this Exhibit 11 on the basis that	
9 written by me to Richard and Jane Wenstrom who are	9 it's outside the scope of the discovery order.	
10 members of Water PACK but also neighbors to the	10 MR. OLEEN: Okay.	
11 ranch.	MR. KITE: Just to clarify, this is 12,	
12 Q. Does this well, do you recall sending	12 the one you just handed me?	
13 this letter to the Wenstroms?	MR. OLEEN: Yes. We just talked about 11	
14 A. I do.	14 which was April, the April 16, 2016, letter and	
15 Q. Does this letter include some	15 now a new one circulating has been marked as	
16 attachments?	16 Deposition Exhibit 12. And for the record I	
17 A. Yes. It includes a letter of April 6th,	17 believe it's relevant to Mr. Schwalb's line of	
18 2016, to Mr. Traster that responds to one of our	18 questioning about Water PACK's notice of this or	
19 meetings that we had and the issues raised.	19 that with respect to this matter.	
20 Q. And does it also have an a water	MR. TRASTER: I have a question about 12.	
21 transfer act procedure overview document at the	21 The first page is on Department of I'm but	
22 end?	22 my signature is on the back and I'm not sure	
Harana A	0.2 .1 .	
23 A. It does.	23 that	- 1
23 A. It does. 24 Q. Okay. So this package of documents that 25 was sent to the Wenstroms by you in April of 2016,	THE WITNESS: That doesn't sound right. MR. TRASTER: I'm happy to speak for	



1/28/2020 32 (125 - 128)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

Page 125	Page 12
1 MR. OLEEN: Okay. I see what happened.	1 A. That is correct.
2 MR. KITE: David, I thought you worked	2 Q. Okay. And so if someone submits a change
3 for DWR. Isn't that right?	3 application purportedly along let me rephrase.
4 MR. OLEEN: Let's go off the record for a	4 If someone submits a change application to
5 minute.	5 change a water right, do you view it as DWR's job
6 (THEREUPON, an off the record discussion	6 to consider that application?
7 was held.)	7 A. Certainly. Yes.
8 MR. OLEEN: Okay. So for the record, I	8 Q. And render some decision about it?
9 realized that what I had asked to be marked as	9 A. Yes.
10 Deposition Exhibit 12, I don't think it has	10 Q. You you isn't it true that DWL
11 actually been marked yet.	11 processes change applications all the time?
THE REPORTER: It does have a sticker on	12 A. Yes.
13 it.	Q. Has there ever been a set of change
14 MR. OLEEN: Does it? Okay. Is not the	14 application requests as extensive or complex as
15 correct document that I wanted to mark, so we are	15 the ones that the cities requested regarding the
16 going to get that complete document corrected and	16 R9 Ranch to your experience here, or knowledge?
17 come back to it. In the meantime I'll ask you	A. Well, not in my tenure as chief engineer
18 some other questions, Mr. Barfield.	18 that I can think of.
19 BY MR. OLEEN:	19 MR. OLEEN: Okay. Now back to I guess
20 Q. Earlier Mr. Schwalb asked you a line of	20 I'm not I'm probably not allowed to delete a
21 questioning about elected officials and what they	21 deposition exhibit so we will I would ask that
22 may have said to you regarding the cities'	22 this be marked as Deposition Exhibit 13, please.
23 proposed change changes regarding the R9 water	23 MR. BULLER: I think you can withdraw and
24 rights. Do you recall that line of questioning?	24 replace.
25 A. I do.	MR. KITE: You can withdraw it.
Page 126	Page 12
1 Q. To your recollection were you ever told	1 MR. BULLER: Just withdraw and replace
2 by any state elected official to reach a	2 it.
3 particular decision with respect to the cities'	3 MR. OLEEN: I want to withdraw what you
4 pending change application regarding the R9 water	4 had originally marked as Deposition Exhibit 12 and
5 rights?	5 ask that you re-mark this document instead.
6 A. I was not.	6 MR. KITE: No objection.
7 Q. In your opinion are any of the	7 MR. TRASTER: No objection.
8 conclusions that you reached any of the	8 (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked
9 findings or conclusions that you put in the final	9 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 12 was re-marked
10 issued master order, were they impacted as far as	10 for identification.)
11 content by any sort of political pressure?	11 BY MR. OLEEN:
12 A. They were not.	12 Q. Regarding what regarding the replaced
13 Q. But the timing was certainly something	13 document that's been marked as Deposition Exhibit
14 that was encouraged to you as far as something	14 12, Mr. Barfield, if you'd please review that
15 that needed to progress, correct?	15 letter and let me know when you're done.
16 A. That is correct.	16 A. Okay.
17 Q. You also earlier made a reference to	17 Q. Mr. Barfield, what is the date of this
18 statute 82a-708b. Do you recall that?	18 letter and who apparently signed it?
19 A. Um.	19 A. Well, it's dated February 19, 2018, and I
20 Q. If not, that's	20 signed it.
21 A. Well, I mean, we've talked about the	Q. And is this a letter that you wrote or
22 statute multiple times, so.	22 approved?
Q. Okay. 708b, statute 708b, that is the	A. It's a letter I wrote and approved.
24 statute that primarily governs chain (sic)	Q. And to whom did you send this letter?
25 applications change applications, correct?	25 A. It's sent to GMD 5 and Water PACK.



1/28/2020 33 (129 - 132)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

Page 129 Page 131 Q. And did I ask you the date? 1 if so, how or how not? 2 A. You did. A. Well, this is the letter that accompanied 3 O. Okay. Would you please read for the 3 the flash drive that I spoke about, the USB drive 4 record the first two sentences of the first 4 I spoke about. 5 paragraph of this letter? Q. Okay. And this USB drive contained what A. All right. As you're aware we have been 6 again? 7 in discussions with the cities of Russell, Hays A. Well, as the letter indicated, it says 8 and Russell, regarding their proposed change 8 backup files. Again, it's the files that are 9 applications submitted in anticipation of their necessary to run the model scenarios that were 10 desired water transfer from the R9 Ranch for 10 used, that the city did for their modeling report. 11 municipal use in their region. Our discussions Q. And this letter, does it indicate whether 12 will culminate in a DWR -- in DWR completing a 12 a copy of the USB drive was sent to Richard 13 draft master order and draft individual approvals 13 Wenstrom with Water PACK or not? 14 for the proposed changes, which final drafts will A. It does say that, that it is, was. 15 be provided to GMD 5 for review and input and 15 Q. Earlier there was -- earlier this morning 16 posting on our website for the general public. 16 I believe there was a discussion about some 17 O. Thank you. In response to this letter 17 corrections to the model that's referenced in this 18 did you ever hear from Water PACK, some Water PACK 18 letter. Do you recall that line of discussion? representative complaining about these referenced 19 A. I do. 20 discussions for the referenced draft documents in 20 Q. So this document here, Deposition Exhibit 21 this first paragraph? 21 13, which version of the -- well, let me make sure 22 A. Not to my recollection. 22 I understand it correctly. This letter refers to 23 Q. Did they ever ask -- did anyone from 23 a model that was created by whom? 24 Water PACK, in apparent response to this letter, A. By Burns and McDonnell -- well, right. 25 ever ask to be involved in these referenced 25 Burns and McDonnell based on GMD 5's model. Page 130 Page 132 1 discussions or drafts? Q. Okay. And so at some point Burns and 2 MR. KITE: Object as outside the scope. 2 McDonnell made some corrections to the model; is 3 BY MR. TRASTER: 3 that right? 4 A. They did, later. Q. You may answer. 5 A. Not to my recollection. 5 Q. After -- after this letter was sent? Q. I will now hand you what I will ask be A. After the letter was sent. After the 7 marked as Deposition Exhibit 13. 7 public comment was reviewed, after the error was (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked found by Balleau Groundwater. 8 9 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 13 for Q. Okay. And I thought you said earlier 10 something about the corrected model favored the 10 identification.) 11 BY MR. SCHWALB: 11 cities. Did you say something like that? 12 Q. Mr. Barfield, if you would please review 12 A. Yes, I did say something like that. 13 what's been marked as Deposition Exhibit 13 and 13 Q. Can you explain what you meant by that? 14 let me know when you're done. A. So the fix of the model produced outputs, 15 A. Okay. 15 results, that had reduced impacts from the change. 16 Q. Do you recall -- did you send out this 16 Let me try again. 17 letter, Mr. Barfield? I said they favored the city, I meant they 18 A. Yes, I did. 18 supported the cities' contention that the limits 19 Q. Earlier this morning there was a 19 that they found in their original work were 20 discussion about sending some USB drives 20 reasonable. Is that any -- any clearer? 21 containing some modeling files. Do you recall 21 Q. I think so. 22 that line of questioning? 22 A. The city did not -- and again there's a 23 23 -- I could go to the master order. There is a A. I do. 24 Q. Given your recollection of that line of 24 discussion about this in the master order that questioning, is this letter related to that? And maybe is more thoughtful than my articulation



Page 133 Page 135 1 here. It could have supported a slightly higher 1 were you open to changing any terms in that draft 2 limits if the city wanted to go back but the city 2 proposed master order? 3 didn't change their limits based on the modeling A. Well, that's what the review process is 4 about, was to provide GMD 5 specifically, as well 4 work, so it supported the cities' contention that 5 the results were reasonable. If you want a clear 5 as the public, an opportunity to review and 6 articulation of that I can find the paragraph in 6 comment on the sufficiency of that proposed draft 7 the order that says that better than I just did. 7 master order. Q. That's not necessary. I will hand you Q. At the time you transmitted the proposed 9 what I would now like marked as Deposition Exhibit 9 draft master order that this was a cover letter 10 for, you did your -- well, did you think it 10 **14, please.** A. I would note, I'm sorry, there's a word, 11 complied with applicable laws? 12 12 evolution in this letter here that I think should A. Yes, I did. 13 13 be evaluation but it's probably not important. Q. Do you think it would be reasonable to 14 Q. And which letter are you referring to? 14 transmit something otherwise? 15 Which deposition exhibit? A. I do not think it would be reasonable to 16 A. Exhibit 13, the first sentence says per 16 transmit something otherwise. 17 your request, please find enclosed two copies of a 17 Q. I'll hand you what I will ask be marked 18 USB drive each containing the MODFLOW modeling 18 as Deposition Exhibit 15. 19 files associated with the R9 Ranch evolution 19 (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked 20 regarding the pending application. I think it 20 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 15 for 21 should be evaluation. 21 identification.) 22 (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked BY MR. TRASTER: 23 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 14 for 23 Q. Please briefly review that document, Mr. 24 identification.) 24 Barfield, and let me know when you're done. 25 BY MR. OLEEN: MR. TRASTER: So this is? Page 134 Page 136 Q. Mr. Barfield, please review what has been MR. OLEEN: 15. 1 2 marked as Deposition Exhibit 14 and let me know 2 MR. TRASTER: 15? 3 when you're done. 3 A. Okay. A. Okay. 4 BY MR. OLEEN: 5 Q. Tell me what this document is, Mr. 5 Q. So as a result of -- well, let me 6 Barfield, who signed it, when it was sent out and 6 rephrase. The draft proposed master order was 7 transmitted at least to the entities listed on 7 to whom it was sent? A. All right. It was a letter by me dated 8 Deposition Exhibit 14, it was transmitted on May 9 May 4, 2018, to GMD 5 and cc'd to Water PACK and 9 4th, 2018, correct? 10 city officials essentially transmitting the draft 10 A. Yes. And then posted on our website as 11 proposed master order and individual approvals 11 well. 12 related to the Hays-Russell R9 Ranch change Q. Okay. And after that there was this 13 applications. 13 public informational meeting that we talked about 14 Q. So is this the transmittal letter that 14 this morning, correct? 15 you sent out that enclosed what we've referred to 15 A. That's correct. 16 as the, quote, draft proposed master order? Q. And at that public informational meeting 17 A. It is, yes. 17 you essentially heard input on the cities' 18 18 requested changes and the draft proposed master Q. And would you read to me the last 19 sentence of the third paragraph of this Deposition 19 order; is that right? 20 Exhibit 14? 20 A. That's correct. And then a lot of 21 A. Nevertheless, these are only draft 21 written comments following, during the period 22 proposed documents and I have made no official 22 assigned for comments to be received. 23 decision about any of these issues. Q. As a result of the comments either oral



24 or written that you received, after disseminating

25 the draft proposed master order, did you make any

TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

Q. At the time you disseminated the draft

proposed master order that this letter enclosed,

24

1 changes that -- that were shown in the final

2 master order that you issued on or about March

3 27th of 2019?

9

A. Yes. The third to the last bullet is a

5 list of, you know, key revisions from the proposed

6 draft master order to the contingent approval.

Q. So this Deposition Exhibit 15, what is

8 this document, I should ask?

A. Yeah. So this is a summary of the

10 contingent approval, somewhat similar to the

11 version that I provided at the public meeting,

12 here is sort of an update that -- that this is

13 the document we put on our website at the time of

14 the contingent approval just to update the public

15 in terms of what had happened and what -- what

16 that approval meant and where the process was

17 going from there.

18 Q. And so does the third bullet point from

19 the bottom of Deposition Exhibit 15, does that

20 summarize key revisions that were made as a result

21 of the public input that you had received?

22 A. Yeah. That's its intent.

23 Q. And what were some of those key

1 limitation, there was a provision in the draft

2 proposed master order that would allow that to be

6 public hearing before there could be any increase

proposed. We added a water quality component to

Q. This public informational meeting, is it

Q. So is it your understanding that DWR 19 would have just issued the final master order

without holding such a public information meeting?

Q. And so why -- why did you want to hold

A. Well, again, to ensure that what we were

10 the cities' monitoring plan and then we corrected 11 errors in the cities' groundwater modeling that

14 typical to hold a public informational meeting

15 before DWR approves any change application?

A. It is not typical, but these were not

A. There's no explicit requirement.

proposing, you know, just to provide an

17 typical applications, as we already said.

23 this public information meeting?

3 dropped in the future under certain conditions. 4 That was not part of the approval I did in March

5 of 2019. I added a provision that required a

7 to the ten-year rolling aggregate limitation.

8 That was not explicitly required in the draft

12 were identified in the process.

24 revisions?

9

13

16

18

20

21

22

24

25 A. So the ten-year rolling aggregate Page 137 1 opportunity for -- an expanded opportunity for

2 comments from -- from the public. You know, we do

Page 139

Page 140

3 provide notice to the neighborhood, you know, to

4 neighboring water rights and obviously to GMD to

5 get their comments, as is normal part of our

6 process. So this is just an expanded opportunity

7 to understand this complex set of change

8 applications and, you know, some complexity in

terms of some of the unique terms and conditions

10 so they could provide meaningful feedback.

Q. Would you say that you were open to 12 changing any provisions of the draft proposed

13 master order, depending on what information you 14 received as a result of the public informational

15 meeting process?

16 A. Any is a pretty strong word there. You

17 know, we had done a lot of work on the document

18 and I mean, I was open to input and carefully

evaluated that input to ensure that the pack sent

20 still complied with state law and requirements.

21 Q. And the final master order that was

22 issued around March 27, 2019, how much involvement

23 -- well, let me rephrase that.

After the public informational meeting, who

25 -- who drafted the -- the changes to the master

Page 138

1 order that -- these changes that you indicated

2 followed the public informational meeting, how

were they drafted? How and who drafted those?

A. Well again, as I referenced earlier

5 today, we took control of the drafting process

6 well before this, but much of the material added

7 to the order was added by myself that included an

8 overview of the public review process, the places

9 and the input we got from that process generally 10 in the review of the specific pertinent comments

11 that were provided, and then several sections that

12 provide our evaluation, my evaluation, of that.

13 So virtually all of the significant additions to

14 the order that were done were authored by myself.

15 Q. Have you read every word of the -- of the

16 issued master order?

A. I have. Of the master order itself

18 multiple times. I have not read every word of the

19 attached approval documents.

20 Q. Did you rely on staff to draft some of

21 those attached approval documents?

A. The attorney was largely responsible for

23 implementing the individual approval documents

24 that were attached to the master order. But yes,

25 I take full responsibility for the master order.

C Reporting

TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

800 E. 1st Street N. Suite 305 Wichita, KS 67202 316-201-1612

5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063 www.appinobiggs.com

Page 141 Page 143 Q. To this day do you believe that it's Q. Mr. Barfield, my name is David Traster. 2 correctly issued, as it was issued on -- on or 2 I'm a lawyer with Foulston Siefkin. I represent 3 about March 27 of 2019? 3 the City of Hays. Daniel Buller is here with me, A. I do. 4 he also represents the City of Hays. As you know, 5 Q. This entire application consideration 5 Ken Cole represents the City of Russell, and the 6 process, it's gone on since some point in 2015, 6 city manager for the city of Russell, Jon Quinday, 7 is here as well representing Russell. A. June of 2015, yes. I've handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 9 Q. So, what, about four years or so, say 9 16 and I'll represent to you that this is a 10 it's about four years from the time that the 10 document that is included in the agency record and 11 applications were submitted to the time the master 11 it is a letter dated -- undated but received by 12 order was -- the final master order was issued? 12 DWR, according to this stamp, on July 16th of 2018 13 A. Most of that, yes. 13 signed by Richard Wenstrom. Do you know Mr. 14 Q. Okay. And so a lot of documents can be 14 Wenstrom? 15 generated in that amount of time; is that right? 15 A. Yes, I do. 16 A. Certainly. 16 Q. He -- now, you received a number of 17 Q. And were a lot of documents generated as 17 written and oral comments at the Greensburg 18 a result of this process? 18 meeting and thereafter, correct? 19 A. They were. 19 A. Correct. 20 20 Q. Do you believe that the documents Q. Do you recognize this as being one of the 21 contained in the agency record include the salient 21 written comments that you received? -- let me rephrase that. A. Yes. And it is dated July 11. There is 23 Do you believe that the documents currently 23 a date there. 24 in the filed agency record are the primary Q. It is. Okay. Mr. Wenstrom has a PE 25 documents upon which your decision was based, the 25 after his name. You're aware that he's an Page 142 Page 144 1 decisions that you made in this master order? 1 engineer? 2 MR. KITE: Object. Outside the scope. A. I am, yes. 3 BY MR. TRASTER: Q. You've had dealings with him over the 4 4 years on water rights issues on his farm? Or not? Q. You may answer. A. Well, that was certainly the intent was A. I actually first came to know him, he had 6 to build -- you know, that was our intent was to 6 a firm called Pumping Plant Testing that we used 7 always provide that, yes. 7 to do field inspections of water rights under a MR. OLEEN: I don't have any further program that I managed on behalf of the division, 8 9 questions. 9 so I got acquainted with him back in 1985, I MR TRASTER: I have a few. So what 10 10 believe. 11 exhibit number are we on? 11 Q. Okay. 12 MR. OLEEN: 16. 12 A. I don't know if I've had any specific 13 MR. KITE: 16 is the next exhibit, 13 dealings with his water rights. 14 correct? Q. But he's also a member of Water PACK and 15 MR. OLEEN: That's right. 16 will be the 15 he's been -- has he been on the board at the GMD, 16 next. 16 if you know? 17 MR. TRASTER: Will you mark this 16? A. Not to my knowledge. 18 It's just one, yeah. 18 Q. Okay. You've had but -- he wrote you a 19 THE REPORTER: The top? 19 two and a quarter, two and a third page letter 20 MR. TRASTER: Yeah. I guess we can ... 20 expressing concern about the master order, the 21 (THEREUPON, the court reporter marked 21 draft master order did he not? 22 Barfield Deposition Exhibit No 16 for 2.2 A. Yes, he did. 23 identification.) Q. And during your direct examination you 24 **CROSS-EXAMINATION** 24 were asked about an engineering report for the



25 City of Hays done by the city -- for the city and

TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

25

BY MR. TRASTER:

1/28/2020 37 (145 - 148)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

Page 14	Page	147
1 you said that there was a summary and I'm my	1 you.	
2 guess is, is that that that summary that you	2 THE WITNESS: The draft proposed master	
3 were asked about is in the middle of the second	3 order.	
4 page. But that's my question, is this the summary	4 BY MR. TRASTER:	
5 that you were referring to?	5 Q. After you received all the public	
6 A. Well, I didn't refer to it. I was trying	6 comments you closed the record for you closed	
7 to be responsive to a question and I was	7 the record and said okay, I'm not taking any more	
8 speculating a bit.	8 comments. Now I'm going to think about this and	
9 Q. Okay. I understood you to say that	9 I'm going to review all this. Recall that?	
10 somebody raised the issue and you thought maybe	10 A. That is correct. I did.	
11 there was a summary and I'm just asking you if	11 Q. In the process of thinking about all of	
12 this is the summary that do you recall	12 that and reviewing Deposition Exhibit 16 and other	
13 receiving or reading this that second that	13 documents, the Keller report and other documents,	
14 second paragraph on the second page of the letter	14 did you go back and look at the initial order that	
15 where it talks about Bob Vincent's report?	15 I sent to you back in 2016 or '17?	
16 A. Correct. Yeah. This was my	16 A. No, I did not.	
17 recollection. This might not be the only	17 Q. Thank you. The changes that were made to	
18 manifestation of it, but yes.	18 the so as I understand it, Berns and Mac	
19 Q. Okay.	19 prepared a the model, it was sent to GMD and	
20 A. I think that's correct.	20 Water PACK for review, both the report and the	
21 Q. So did you have a copy of Mr. Vincent's	21 actual model files. Mr. Balleau identified some	
22 report?	22 minor problems with the with the model that	
23 A. Not to my knowledge.	23 Burns and Mac had reconstructed, I don't know	
24 Q. Well, when you were considering this	24 exactly the right word to use, but had that's	
25 master order, it may be someplace buried in files,	25 reflected in the report. Burns and Mac then	
Page 14	6 Page	148
1 but my question really is when you were deciding	1 corrected those errors. That resulted, and I'm	
2 whether or not to issue, finally issue this master	2 asking, that resulted in a little more water maybe	
3 order, did you review Bob Vincent's 1984 or '94	3 being available to the cities. Are the changes	
4 report, if you recall?	4 that were made, you understood you understood	
5 A. I don't recall having a copy to review.	5 what let me back up.	
6 Q. Okay. There were some questions about	6 You've dealt with models quite a bit as a	
7 the draft initial order that was prepared by my	7 chief engineer, correct?	
8 law firm and sent to you. Was it was it	8 A. Yes, I have.	
9 considered did you consider it and use it as a	9 Q. What models are the what are the	
10 basis for your the action of approving the	10 significant models you've had to deal with?	
11 master order?	11 A. Well, yeah. I've had quite a bit of	
12 A. Repeat that again.	12 experience not in developing models, but in using	
13 Q. The question is whether the document that	13 models to make water management decisions. The	
14 was sent to you in 2016 or '17, that initial	14 first significant one was in 2001-2002 where I was	
15 draft?	15 part of a modeling committee for the Republican	
16 A. Um-hm.	16 River Compact Administration as we were working to	
17 Q. Was that something you considered and	17 settle our dispute with Nebraska and part of that	
18 used as a basis for the decision to issue the	18 was the states collaboratively building a	
19 master order?	19 groundwater model to quantify depletions to stream	
20 A. Well, it was a starting point that was	20 flow from groundwater pumping. I was on that	
21 used for drafting the master order.	21 modeling committee and worked with our modeling	
22 Q. When you were	22 experts and our data experts to make it something	
23 A. The draft proposed master order.	23 that was credible and usable and worked for	
Q. When you were	24 Kansas.	
25 THE REPORTER: Hang on. I didn't hear	Q. Let me ask you, I don't want to I want	



1 to get your answer. Did Nebraska think it was

2 usable and workable for them too?

A. All three states, all three states hired

- 4 expert modelers and data experts to fight one
- 5 another, and when we went to settle the lawsuit we
- 6 put them -- put us all in a room and said make
- 7 one model that's going to work for us and so
- 8 that's what we did and I was a part of that

9 process.

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. And actually from that collaborative

- 12 model development process, I sort of spearheaded
- 13 bringing those concepts to our intrastate model
- 14 development, and that actually began with the Mid
- 15 Ark model that was a precursor to the GMD 5 model,
- 16 so we formed a modeling committee and had not only
- 17 a committee, as the model was being developed,
- 18 comment on it and make it a better model including
- 19 a peer review modeler, Steve Larson, our expert in
- 20 the interstate litigations both the Republican and
- 21 the Ark River, was on that committee as well.
- 22 Q. And Steve Larson is with?
- 23 A. He's with a firm called Papadopoulos and
- 24 Associates but he's -- he's the state of Kansas
- 25 sort of expert in these interstate conflicts in

Page 149 Page 151

- 1 to our resource problems so Sam -- Doctor Perkins
- 2 is the one that's actually running the model.
- 3 Q. Other than it takes a lot of time and
- 4 effort that you don't have, but I mean isn't it
- 5 true that somebody -- that it takes a particular
- ${\bf 6}~$ and significant training and understanding to
- 7 actually develop those -- a model from -- from
 8 either a starting point with somebody else's or
- 9 from ground up? That would be fair wouldn't it?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Are you qualified to do that?
- 12 A. To build a groundwater model?
- 13 **Q. Right.**
- 14 A. No.
- Q. Okay. So are the changes that were made
- 16 to the Burns and Mac model adequately documented
- 17 in the report so that you as a consumer of
- 18 groundwater models can understand what happened
- 19 and what changes were made?
- 20 A. I believe so.
- 21 Q. Okay.
- 22 A. Again, you'd have to have some modeling
- 23 expertise and background.
- 24 Q. To?
- 25 A. To understand it. I mean it's -- the

Page 150 Page 152

- 1 both cases. I've also worked with -- we have an
- 2 expert modeler on staff, Dr. Sam Perkins, and I've
- 3 worked with him to take two USGS models, one of
- 4 the Ozark aquifer and one of the lower Ark, and
- 5 use it to determine the safe yields of those
- 6 particular aquifers. I've worked with GMD 4 in
- 7 northwest Kansas, GMD 4 on adapting the Republican
- 8 River model to help guide water management
- 9 decisions such as local enhanced management areas
- 10 in that GMD. You know, I've worked with GMD 3
- 11 has a groundwater model and applications of that
- 12 model to -- to water management decisions in GMD
- 13 3. So yes, I've had extensive experience with
- 14 using groundwater models.
- 15 Q. So you've hired Mr. Perkins, Doctor
- 16 Perkins, was he on staff when you became chief
- 17 engineer?
- 18 A. He -- he joined staff since I became
- 19 chief engineer and he remains on staff.
- 20 Q. So if you know so much about models, why
- 21 did you hire somebody else? I mean, aren't you an
- 22 expert modeler?
- A. I'm not an expert at developing
- 24 groundwater models. I consider myself more an
- 25 expert in the application of groundwater modeling

- 1 layperson is not going to understand it.
 - Q. They're not going to understand the
- 3 report or they're not going to understand how the
- 4 model got --
- 5 A. Well, the changes. I mean, you know.
- Q. Okay.
- 7 A. Again, they were not significant changes
- 8 really. The foundation that the master order and
- 9 the ten-year limitation is built on and was the --
- 10 remains as it was, in essence.
- Q. Are you aware of any documents that you
- 12 considered and used as a basis for your decision
- 13 to issue the master order that are not in the
- 14 agency record?
- MR. KITE: Object to form. Outside the
- 16 scope.
- A. So as I said before in response to Mr.
- 18 Oleen's question, you know, we did our best to
- 19 create a complete record of what we relied upon
- 20 and what I relied upon to make this decision so
- 21 again, that doesn't mean there's not a document
- 22 out there.
- 23 BY MR. TRASTER:
- 24 **Q. Right.**
- 25 A. That got overlooked.



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

800 E. 1st Street N. Suite 305 Wichita, KS 67202 316-201-1612 5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063 www.appinobiggs.com 6420 W 95th Street Suite 101 Overland Park, KS 66212 913-383-1131

1/28/2020 39 (153 - 156)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

Page 153 Page 155 1 issuance of the -- of the master order. Would Q. Well, the definition of the agency record 2 is narrow and it's -- you have to actually have 2 that be correct? 3 considered it and relied on it. And are the A. Sounds right. 4 documents that you actually relied on in the Q. Okay. And one of the things that 5 record as far as you know? 5 interests me is the last paragraph, first sentence A. To the best of my knowledge. 6 of the last paragraph. Could you read that for Q. Have we asked you, has anybody today 7 the record, please? 8 asked you any questions about documents other than A. The first sentence of the last paragraph? 9 the draft initial order that I prepared and sent 9 O. Yes. 10 to you, and this -- this -- there were questions 10 A. We look forward to working with you on 11 about the Hays engineer who evaluated the area 11 the significant set of applications and the 12 back in '94 or -5. Other than those two 12 related draft proposed orders. 13 documents, have you been asked about any documents 13 Q. And when you referred to you, who are you 14 that are not in the record that you recall? I 14 referring to? 15 15 don't know of any other documents that you were A. Well, GMD 5 specifically. 16 asked about other than those two. 16 Q. Right. And a copy of this letter, it 17 A. At today's deposition? 17 seems -- it seems a copy of the letter was sent 18 18 to Water PACK as well. Would that be true? Q. At today's deposition. 19 A. That aren't in the record? 19 A. Yes. 20 20 Q. This isn't a trick question. Q. And by extension were you offering the 21 A. That's not in the record. Yeah. 21 same invitation to Water PACK? 22 Q. Yeah. Just make sure that if there's MR. KITE: Object to form. Speculation. 23 something that you've been asked about that oh, 23 Assumes facts not in evidence. 24 yeah, I remember that document now. MR. TRASTER: Is somebody saying A. No. Nothing's been triggered here like 25 something? Page 154 Page 156 1 oh, I forgot to include this. MR. KITE: I am. I'm just making 2 Q. Okay. objections for the record. 3 A. If that's your question. 3 MR. TRASTER: I'm not hearing them. 4 Q. I'm just trying to --4 MR. KITE: Okay. 5 A. Okay. 5 THE WITNESS: Did you hear him? Talking Q. We want to make sure that the record is 6 to the court reporter. She apparently got it. 7 complete. A. Well, certainly the GMD has a unique role 8 in these matters, so in particular it was -- that 9 O. And that the documents that you've statement was targeted to GMD 5 in the role they'd 10 referred to that aren't in the record, aren't --10 been given, but certainly I also welcomed input 11 by definition shouldn't have been in the record, 11 from Water PACK. 12 so. All right. BY MR. COLE: 13 MR. TRASTER: No further questions. 13 Q. So would it be reasonable to say that you 14 Okay. 14 were not only open to input, you were inviting 15 MR. COLE: I may have just one, and I 15 input on the matter? 16 know you've heard that before. 16 A. Yeah. Again the public meetings was --17 CROSS-EXAMINATION 17 was a even greater, I think, expression of that. 18 BY MR. COLE: 18 Q. And during those 11 months that passed, 19 Q. But I was interested in Deposition 14 19 was there any information provided, by either of 20 which is your letter to Big Bend Groundwater 20 these entities, to you with respect to the 21 Management District No. 5. You have that in front 21 issuance of the final order that you didn't 22 of you? 22 consider and resolve in making your final order? 23 A. Well, carefully -- I read all the input A. Yes, I do. 24 Q. And that's dated May 4, 2018, which was 24 that I received and considered it all as 25 -- is approximately 11 months prior to the 25 appropriate.



1/28/2020 40 (157 - 160)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

1 MR. COLE: Osay. Thank you. No other 2 questions. 3 MR. BULLER: That was eleven questions. 4 Tenfold. That's not bad. 5 MR. SCHWALB: Fair enough. 4 MR. SCHWALB: Fair enough. 5 MR. SCHWALB: For each of the stemmory. 6 we take a break? 6 MR. SCHWALB: You can go ahead. 7 A. So what was the question again? Sorry. 8 MR. SCHWALB: No can go ahead. 9 MR. SCHWALB: You can go ahead. 1 Jept siderracked. 9 MR. SCHWALB: So did I. Would you mind 10 REDIRECT.EXAMINATION 10 REDIRECT.EXAMINATION 11 BY MR. SCHWALB: So did I. Would you mind 11 PM MR. SCHWALB: So did I. Would you mind 12 Q. All right. We've hack on the record. 13 Journal of these exhibits, in particular 14 Journal of these exhibits, in particular 15 Q. Olay. And then in the discussion of item 16 Q. Olay. And then in the discussion of item 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Olay. And then in the discussion of item 19 Q. Olay. And then in the discussion of item 19 Lithink Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 10 waverness of discussions with the cities of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Olay. In terms of discussions with the 2 von also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Farlier in the day? 5 A. Yesh. That's correct. 6 Q. Olay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings were not 8 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Farlier in the day? 5 A. Yesh. That's correct. 6 Q. Olay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings. 7 Q. Okay. Mark and Russell in particular that aldid 11 have two gendemen from Water PACK that showed up 13 at a particular meeting. 14 A. Farly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. A Yesh. That's correct. 16 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 17 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 10 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 11 A. He's - I think he's on the board. 12 Does he own se			
2 questions. 3 MR, SCHWALB: Flat was eleven questions. 4 Tenfold. That's not bad. 5 MR, SCHWALB: But who's counting. Could 6 we take a break? 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 9 (FHERRUPON, a recess was taken.) 10 REDRECT-EXAMINATION 11 BY MR, SCHWALB: All right. 9 (FHERRUPON, a recess was taken.) 11 BY MR, SCHWALB: All right. 12 Q. All right. We're back on the record. 13 MR, SCHWALB: All right. 14 You about some of these exhibits, in particular 14 you about some of these exhibits, in particular 15 Exhibit 12. Do you recall that line of 16 questioning? 10 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 11 12 L1 think Mr. Other foreused on this line about 12 awareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that - 22 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 14 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 15 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 16 questified that those meetings were not 17 a posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 18 A. Yesh. That's correct. 19 Q. Okay. Or also testified that there was 19 q. Okay. Or also testified that there was 19 q. Okay. Or also testified that there was 10 questioning in the process. 11 Q. Okay. 12 an aparticular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A lofor recall who they were? 15 A. Yesh. That's correct. 16 Questing and the process. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. Fairly early in the process. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 10 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 11 Q. Okay. 12 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 13 L1 think has on the board. 14 In him ke so on the board. 15 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 16 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 17 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 18 posted on the arm exiging of the that are adjacent to the life with water PACK? 19 A. He does, yes. 20 meeting 2 bld anyone complain about the meeting — 21 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 22 where the process. 23 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 24 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 2	Page 157		Page 159
3 MR. BULLER: That was eleven questions. 4 MR. SCHWALB: Fair enough. 5 WR. SCHWALB: But who's counting. Could 5 that, but that's my recollection of his testimony. 6 We take a break? 6 MR. SCHWALB: You can go abead. 7 A. So what was the question again? Sorry. 8 MR. SCHWALB: All right. 6 I got sidetracked. 9 MR. SCHWALB: So did I. Would you mind 10 REDRECT-EXAMINATION 10 reading back what I absked? 11 BY MR. SCHWALB: So did I. Would you mind 10 REDRECT-EXAMINATION 10 reading back what I absked? 12 Q. All right. We're back on the record. 11 THE REPORTER: Question: Okay. What 12 Post of the process of these weblishs in particular 14 post about the Greensburg meeting? Did anyone 15 Exhibit 12. Do you recall that line of 15 questioning? 16 questioning? 14 post about the Greensburg 17 A. Yes. 15 post of the weblish is not process and process surrounding the change application? 18 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 15 post of the weblish is line about 15 post of the weblish is line about 16 post of the weblish 16 post of the weblish 17 post of the weblish 18 post o		_	
4 MR. SCHWALB: But who's counting. Could 5 we take a break? 6 MR. SCHWALB: But who's counting. Could 6 we take a break? 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 9 MR. SCHWALB: All right. 9 (THERUPON; a recess was taken.) 9 MR. SCHWALB: All right. 9 (THERUPON; a recess was taken.) 10 REDIRECT-EXAMINATION 11 BY MR. SCHWALB: 11 BY MR. SCHWALB: All right. 12 Q. All right. We're back on the record. 13 Mr. Barfield, carlier we Mr. Oleen was asking 14 you about some of these exhibits, in particular 15 Guestioning? 16 Q. Olay. And then in the discussion of item 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Olay. And then in the discussion of item 18 L2, think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 19 avareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 26 Cities of Hays and Russell in particular, I think 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 29 avareness of the DWR vebsite; that correct? 20 A. Farily early in the process. 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 25 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 26 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 27 no objection to any of those meetings? 28 A. Yesh. Nobody vere objected in fact that 29 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 30 Q. Okay. 31 Q. Okay. 32 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 33 Q. Okay. 34 A. Fairly early in the process. 35 Q. Do you recall who they were? 36 A. Fairly early in the process. 36 Q. Do you recall who they were? 37 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 38 mark in the staffed than tobox of the manuer. 39 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 30 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 31 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 32 MR. BLILER: Anali if I may interpose an 33 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 44 Each of the manuer. 45 Q. Okay. And dose he own water rights in 46 we'child you want me to look at that. 47 Q. Okay. And dose he own	1		
5 MR. SCHWALB: But who's counting. Could 6 we take a break? 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 8 MR. SCHWALB: All right. 9 (THEREPLOP)A, recess was taken.) 10 REDIRECT-EXAMINATION 10 REDIRECT-EXAMINATION 110 REDIRECT-EXAMINATION 110 REDIRECT-EXAMINATION 111 THE REPORTEE: Question: Okay. What 112 Q. All right. We're back on the record. 113 Mr. Barfield, earlier we - Mr. Oleen was asking 114 MR. SCHWALB: So did 1. Would you mind 115 Exhibit 12. Do you recall that line of 115 Questioning? 116 questioning? 117 A. Yes. 118 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 119 12.1 think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 120 awareness of discussions with the cities of Ilays 121 and Russell on line one. De you recall that - 122 A. Yes. 123 Q conversation? 124 A. Yes. 125 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 125 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 126 of Ilays and Russell in particular, I think 127 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR vebsite; is that correct? 128 A. Yesh. All yesh. Thark sorrect. 139 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was you were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of in. The only exception to that that did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 130 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was you were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of in. The only exception to that that did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 130 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 120 dispection be that the drivers 120 dispection be were meeting? 130 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 120 dispection be was asking 120 dispection be were meeting? 131 Q. Okay. What about the three was 120 dispection be was not the meeting 120 dispection be was the question of the that 130 dispection of the three was 120 dispection be were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 120 dispection to that that did 120 dispection be well asked the public comments were received from the 120 dispection be was the publ	1		
6 we take a broak? 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 8 MR. SCHWALB: All right. 9 (THEREUPON, a recess was taken.) 9 MR. SCHWALB: All right. 10 REDIRECT-EXAMINATION 11 BY MR. SCHWALB: 11 THE REPORTER: Question: Okay. What 12 Q. All right. We're back on the record. 13 Mr. Barfield, earlier we – Mr. Oleen was asking 14 you about some of these exhibits, in particular 15 Exhibit 12. Do you recall that line of 16 questioning? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 19 12,1 think Mr. Oleen foused on this line about 19 12,1 think Mr. Oleen foused on this line about 19 awareness of discussions with the edite of llays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that - 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 26 Q. Okay. Very there representatives of 27 Water PACK at that meeting? 28 A. Yesh. That's correct? 29 A. Yesh. That's correct? 30 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 41 Earlier in the day? 42 Earlier in the day? 43 A. Yesh. Nobody ever objected in fact that yow were meeting or saked explicitly to be a part of on objection to any of those meetings? 44 A. Yesh. Nobody ever objected in fact that yow were meeting or saked explicitly to be a part of on objection to any of those meetings? 45 Q. Okay. Von also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 46 A. Fairly early in the process. 47 Q. Okay. 48 A. Fairly early in the process. 49 Q. Okay. Hust about at the Greensburg and the process of the current president. He's on the board. 1 to hit, which is on the board. 1 to hit, what's Richard's role with Water PACK? 49 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 18 the vicinity of the ranch? 40 Q. Okay. 41 A. Fairly early in the process. 42 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 18 the vicinity of the ranch? 43 Q. Okay. 44 A. Fairly early in the process. 45 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg and the process of the principals. 46 Green the board. 47 Q. Okay. 48 A. Fairly early in the process. 49 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 18 the		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
7 A. So what was the question again? Sorry. 8 MR. SCHWALB: All right. 9 (THERUPON, a recess was taken.) 10 REDIRECT-EXAMINATION 110 REDIRECT-EXAMINATION 110 REDIRECT-EXAMINATION 111 THE REPORTE: Question: Okay. What 112 Q. All right. We're back on the record. 113 Mr. Barfield, earlier we — Mr. Oleen was saking 114 you about some of these exhibits, in particular 115 Exhibit 12. Do you recall that line of 116 questioning? 117 A. Yes. 118 PM MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 119 L2, I think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 119 L2, I think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 120 awareness of discussions with the clitics of Hays 121 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that — 122 A. Yes. 123 Q conversation? 124 A. Yes. 125 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 126 A. Yes. 127 Q. Okay. Use the settified that those meetings were not 13 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 14 Earlier in the day? 15 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 16 Q. Okay. You also testified that those meetings? 17 A. Fow hat about at the Greensburg and Kinschard's role with Water PACK and Kinschard's role with Water PACK 11 have two gentemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Farify early in the process. 15 Q. Okay. 15 Q. Okay. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Seo what was the question again? 18 Description of the meeting of the description of the the meeting of the process and in the one. 19 Q. Okay. 10 Description of this that it did 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two genetinen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Farify early in the process. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I don't recall the names — 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. And does be own water rights in the vicinity of the ranch? 20 Description here. My recellection of his testimony 21 A. He does, yes. 22 M. R. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recellection of his testimony 24 is not that the testified than nobody objected to			
8 MR. SCHWALB: All right. 9 MR. SCHWALB: So did I. Would you mind 10 REDIRECT-HAAMINATION 11 BY MR. SCHWALB: 11 THE REPORTER: Question Ckay. What 12 Q. All right. We're back on the record. 13 Mr. Barffeld, earlier we Mr. Oleen was asking 14 you about some of these exhibits, in particular 15 Exhibit 12. Do you recall that line of 16 questioning? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 19 L2, I think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 20 awareness of discussions with the edites of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 10 of fit. The only exception to that that I did 11 the two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? 10 da nyone oeigenfor 10 day of those weelings. 21 think he's been president. He's on the buard. 22 Q. Okay. Do, what about at the Greensburg 23 m. R. SCHWALB: So did I. Would you mind 24 is not that the testified than those of the suite of them but 24 is not that the testified than thoody objected to 25 A. Well. it's listed in the master order if 26 Q. Okay. So and so testified that there was 27 no objection to any of those meetings? 28 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 39 owe were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 40 of fit. The only exception to that that I did 40 okay. Let's unpack those just a little 41 bit. What's Richard's role with Water PACK? 41 think he's been president. He's on the buard. 42 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 43 the vicinity of the ranch? 44 General Source of the board. 45 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 46 the does ha			
9 MR. SCHWALB: So did I. Would you mind 10 REDIRECT-EXAMINATION 11 BY MR. SCHWALB: 12 Q. All right. We're back on the record. 13 Mr. Bartled, earlier we - Mr. Oteen was asking 14 you about some of these exhibits, in particular 15 Exhibit 12. Do you recall that line of 16 questioning? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 19 12, I think Mr. Oteen focused on this line about 20 awareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that - 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 2 you also testified that these meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACk that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Okay. 16 Page 150 17 MR. SCHWALB: So did I. Would you mind 18 process surrounding the change applications? 19 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. 10 promises a complain about the meeting - 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 promises a complain about the meeting - 12 at a particular meeting. 19 Q. Okay. 10 pour recall that there was 11 A. He's I think he's not be board. 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACk that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Okay. 16 Page 160 17 Description of the did that the extent of the Greensburg 18 process user of the Greensburg of the process of the public meeting. 19 Q. Okay. 20 Description of the think he's on the board. 21 think he's heen president. He may be the current 22 think he's heen president. He may be the current 23 A. Ho does. 24 D. Okay. And does he own water rights? 25 D. Do she own senior wat		1	
REDIRECT-EXAMINATION 10 reading back what I asked?	8		
11 BY MR. SCHWALB: 2 Q. All right. We're back on the record. 13 Mr. Barfield, earlier we - Mr. Oleen was asking 14 you about some of these exhibits, in particular 15 Exhibit 12. Do you recall that line of 16 questioning? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 19 12. I think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 20 awareness of discussions with the cities of Huys 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DVW website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. Voy also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 a a particular meeting. 13 A. Fairly early in the process. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 16 Q. Okay. Water pack those just a little 17 of the individuals. 18 process surrounding the change application? 19 A. I don't recall anybody complaining about 20 the process. 21 Q. Okay. Do you recall that the meeting of the process. 22 Water PACK at that meeting? 23 A. Ternainly. 24 Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 25 A. Well, it's listed in the master order if 26 Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 27 A. Hink Leaf and find that fairly 28 deficiently. Let's see, at the public meeting 39 order and find that fairly 4 efficiently. Let's see, at the public meeting 4 of it. The only exception to that that I did 4 never two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 4 A. Fairly early in the process. 4 the - I think he's on the board. 5 Q. Okay. 5 Q. Okay. Let's unpack those just a little 6 bit. What's Richard's role with Water PACK 7 A. He's - I think he's on the board. 8 A. He's - I think he's			
12 Q. All right. We're back on the record. 13 Mr. Barfield, earlier we - Mr. Oleen was asking 14 you about some of these exhibits, in particular 15 Exhibit 12. Do you recall that line of 16 questioning? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 18 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 19 12, I think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 20 awareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 28 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 29 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 29 A. Yes. 21 Cities of Hays and Russell in particular, I think 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yesh. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yesh. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of ii. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gendemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 C. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. For the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 16 A. He's one of the principals. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. He does, yes. 29 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 20 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 Mr. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 21 A. I does have water rights that are adjacent to the			
13 Mr. Barfield, earlier we Mr. Oleen was asking 14 you about some of these exhibits, in particular 15 Exhibit 12. Do you recall that line of 16 questioning? 16 Questioning? 17 meeting, do you recall myone objecting to the 18 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 19 12. I think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 20 awareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 2 page 158 2 water PACK at that meeting? 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 2 A. Well, it's listed in the master order if Page 158 1 cities of Hays and Russell in particular, I think 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 5 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that we we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 2 at a particular meeting. 12 dis particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Oyou recall who they were? 15 Q. Oyou recall who they were? 15 Q. Okay. On recall the names 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 19 meeting, on he's not the current president. He way be the current president. He way be the current president. He way be the current president. He way the recipient of them but 2 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the		_	
14 you about some of these exhibits, in particular 15 Exhibit 12. Do you recall that line of 16 questioning? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 18 process surrounding the change application? 19 12, I think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 20 awareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 2 owareness of discussions with the 2 owareness of discussions with the 2 owareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 2 owareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 2 owareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 2 owareness of discussions with the cities of Hays and Russell in particular, I think 2 owareness of discussions with the 2 owareness of discussions with the 3 page 158 1 you want me to look at that. 2 you want me to look at that. 2 you want me to look at that. 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 efficiently. Let's see, at the public meeting 5 oral public comments were received from the 6 following: Richard Wenstrom, Kent Wetzel, Pat 7 wetzel, John Janssen, Pat Janssen, George Hetzel 8 and Kim Gamble. 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 2 at a particular meeting. 11 A. He's I think he's on the board. 12 Q. Okay. 13 no, he's not the current president. He's on 14 the			
15 Exhibit 12. Do you recall that line of 15	-		
16 questioning? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 19 12, I think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 20 awareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 26 A. Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 27 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 29 A. Well, it's listed in the master order if 20 Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 23 A. Well, it's listed in the master order if 24 Earlier in the day? 25 A. Yesh. That's correct. 26 Q. Okay. You also testified that those meetings were not 27 a. Yesh. That's correct. 28 A. Yesh. That's correct. 39 Do Ay. You also testified that there was 40 no objection to any of those meetings? 41 A. Yesh. Nobody ever objected in fact that 42 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 43 Q. Okay. What how they they objected in fact that 44 A. Fairly early in the process. 45 Q. Okay. 46 A. Fairly early in the process. 47 D. Oy our recall who they were? 48 A. Fairly early in the process. 49 Q. Okay. 40 A. Fairly early in the process. 40 A. Fairly early in the process. 41 A. He's one of the principals. 41 A. He's one of the principals. 42 Q. Okay. 43 A. He'does, vs. 44 Che'does, vs. 45 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 46 A. He'does, vs. 47 Q. Okay. 48 A. Fairly early in the process. 49 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights? 40 A. He'does, vs. 41 the rol think he's ohe hoard. 41 the rol think he's one the board. 42 A. He'does, vs. 43 Objection here. Wp recollection of his testimony 44 Earlier in the day? 45 A. He'does. 46 A. He'does, vs. 47 Q. Okay. 48 A. He'does. 49 Q. Okay. 40 A. He'does hown water rights? 40 A. He'does, vs. 40 A. He'does, vs. 41 the role think he'does the own water rights? 42 A. He'does hown senior water rights? 43 A. He'does hown senior water rights? 44 A. He'does how how and the file		-	
17 meeting, do you recall anyone objecting to the 18 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 19 L2, I think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 20 awareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 26 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 27 you also testified that those meetings were not 38 posted on the DVR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings were not 9 A. I don't recall anybody own perioding to the process. 2 A. Well, it's listed in the master order if Page 158 1 cities of Hays and Russell in particular, I think 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DVR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meeting meeting. 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 2 at a particular meeting. 2 at a particular meeting. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. Fairly early in the process. 5 Q. Do you recall who they were? 11 A. He's - I think he's on the board. 12 think he's on the board. 13 - no, he's not the current president. He's on 14 the - I think he's on the board. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. He's one of the principals. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. He's one of the principals. 18 the vicinity of the ranch? 19 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 18 the vicinity of the ranch? 20 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 21 A. He does. 22 MR, BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to			
18 Q. Okay. And then in the discussion of item 19 12, 1 think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 2 awareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 27 A. Yes. 28 Veter PACK at that meeting? 29 A. Yes. 20 Okay. In terms of discussions with the 29 Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 20 A. Well, it's listed in the master order if 29 A. Well, it's listed in the master order if 20 Veter order in the day? 30 A. I think I can find that fairly 40 Earlier in the day? 41 Earlier in the day? 42 Earlier in the day? 43 A. Yesh. Nobody ever objected in fact that 44 Fiftiently. Let's see, at the public meeting 55 A. Yesh. Nobody ever objected in fact that 56 oral public comments were received from the 57 oral public comments were received from the 58 A. Yesh. Nobody ever objected in fact that 59 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 50 of it. The only exception to that hat I did 50 In. The only exception to that hat I did 51 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 52 at a particular meeting. 53 Q. Okay. 54 A. I don't recall the names 55 Q. Do you recall who they were? 55 Q. Do you recall who they were? 56 Q. Okay. 57 A. Yesh. Think he's on the board. 58 A. Yesh. Nobody oper objected in fact that 59 Q. Okay. 50 A. Yesh. Object operation of the individuals. 50 Q. Okay. 51 A. He's one of the principals. 52 Q. Okay. 53 A. He's one of the principals. 54 A. He's one of the principals. 55 Q. Okay. Mad does he own water rights in the vicinity of the ranch? 59 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in the vicinity of the ranch? 50 Q. Okay. And obes he own senior water rights? 51 A. He does. 52 Q. Own water rights? 53 Objection here. My recollection of his testimony 54 He does have water rights that are adjacent to the			
19 12, I think Mr. Oleen focused on this line about 20 awareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 26 Page 158 27 page 158 28 page 158 29 page 158 20 page 158 20 page 158 21 page 158 22 page 158 23 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yesh. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yesh. Nobody ever objected in fact that 29 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 20 of it. The only exception to that that I did 21 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 22 at a particular meeting. 23 Q. Okay. 24 Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 25 A. Well, it's listed in the master order if 20 page 158 21 you want me to look at that. 22 Q. Sure. Go abead. 23 A. I think I can find that fairity 24 efficiently. Let's see, at the public meeting 25 of all public comments were received from the 26 following: Richard Wenstrom, Kent Wetzel, Pat 27 Wetzel, John Janssen, Pal Janssen, George Hetzel 28 and Kim Gamble. 39 Q. Okay. Let's unpack those just a little 30 bit. What's Richard's role with Water PACK? 31 A. I think he's on the board. I 31 A. He's — I think he's on the board. I 32 D. Okay. 31 A. Fairly early in the process. 41 the — I think he's on the board. 42 the — I think he's on the board. 43 D. Okay. 44 the — I think he's on the board. 45 D. Okay. 46 the individuals. 47 Q. Okay. 48 A. He's — I think he's on the board. 49 D. Okay. And does he own water rights in 40 the vicinity of the ranch? 40 D. Okay. And does he own senior water rights? 40 D. Okay. And does he own senior water rights? 41 A. He does. 42 D. How about junior water rights? 43 D. Okay. 44 D. Okay. 45 Palmareness — 10 D. Okay. 46 Palmareness — 10 D. Okay. 47 D. Okay. And does he own senior water rights? 48 D. D. Okay. 49 D. Okay. And does he own senior water rights? 40 D. Okay. 41 D. D.			
20 awareness of discussions with the cities of Hays 21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the Page 158 1 cities of Hays and Russell in particular, I think 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. Vou also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Doyou recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. Where there representatives of 22 Water PACK at that meeting? 23 A. Certainly. 24 Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 25 A. Well, it's listed in the master order if 2 you want me to look at that. 2 Q. Sure. Go ahead. 3 A. I think I can find that fairly 4 efficiently. Let's see, at the public meeting 5 oral public comments were received from the 6 following: Richard Wenstrom, Kent Wetzel, Pat 7 Wetzel, John Janssen, Pat Janssen, George Hetzel 8 and Kim Gamble. 9 Q. Okay. Let's unpack those just a little 10 bit. What's Richard's role with Water PACK? 11 A. He's I think he's not the board. 12 think he's been president. He may be the current 13 no, he's not the current president. He's on 14 the I think he's not the board. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. He's one of the principals. 17 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 18 the vicinity of the ranch? 19 A. He does, yes. 20 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 21 A. He does. 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to			
21 and Russell on line one. Do you recall that 22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 26 Page 158 27 Color of Hays and Russell in particular, I think 28 you also testified that those meetings were not 39 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 40 Earlier in the day? 51 A. Yeah. That's correct. 61 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 81 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 21 at a particular meeting. 22 A. Fairly early in the process. 23 A. Cettainly. 24 Q. Okay. Pou also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 25 at a particular meeting. 26 Q. Okay. 27 Okay. 28 A. Fairly early in the process. 29 Do you recall who they were? 30 A. I think he's on the board. 31 A. I think he's on the board. 32 A. I think he's on the board. 33 A. I think he's on the board. 34 A. I think he's on the board. 35 The control of the think he's on the board. 36 Do you recall the names 39 Q. Okay. 30 A. Think le' and president. He's on 30 A. I think he's on the board. 31 A. He's one of the principals. 31 A. He's one of the principals. 32 A. He's one of the principals. 33 A. Hink he's on the board. 34 A. He's one of the principals. 36 A. He's one of the principals. 39 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 30 Meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 30 Object on here. My recollection of his testimony 30 Object on here. My recollection of his testimony 31 A. He does. 31 A. Thin not certain of the suite of them but 32 A. He does have water rights that are adjacent to the			
22 A. Yes. 23 Q conversation? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the Page 158 Page 158 Page 158 Page 158	·	1	
23 A. Certainly. 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the Page 158 Page 158 Page 16 1 cities of Hays and Russell in particular, I think 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Doyou recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 21 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 22 Q. How about junior water rights that are adjacent to the	·		
24 Q. Okay. Do you recall who they were? 25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the 2 Page 158 1 cities of Hays and Russell in particular, I think 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 0 of it. The only exception to that that I did 1 thave two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 1 at a particular meeting. 1 Q. Okay. 1 A. Fairly early in the process. 1 Q. Do you recall who they were? 1 A. Well, it's listed in the master order if 2 Q. Sure. Go ahead. 3 A. I think I can find that fairly 4 efficiently. Let's see, at the public meeting 5 oral public comments were received from the 6 following: Richard Wenstrom, Kent Wetzel, Pat 7 Wetzel, John Janssen, Pat Janssen, George Hetzel 8 and Kim Gamble. 9 Q. Okay. Let's unpack those just a little 10 bit. What's Richard's role with Water PACK? 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 12 think he's to the board. I 13 — no, he's not the current president. He may be the current 14 the — I think he's on the board. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I don't recall the names — 16 A. He's one of the principals. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. — of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 19 A. He does, yes. 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting— 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to			
25 Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the Page 158 Page 158 1 cities of Hays and Russell in particular, I think 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 bit. What's Richard's role with Water PACK? 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. Fairly early in the process. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 19 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 20 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 20 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to Page 158 Page 158 Page 158 A. Well, it's listed in the master order if 2 you want me to look at that. 2 Q. Sure. Go ahead. 3 A. I think I can find that fairly 4 efficiently. Let's see, at the public meeting 5 oral public comments were received from the 6 following: Richard Wenstrom, Kent Wetzel, Pat 7 Wetzel, John Janssen, George Hetzel 8 and Kim Gamble. 9 Q. Okay. Let's unpack those just a little 10 bit. What's Richard's role with Water PACK? 11 A. He's I think he's on the board. I 12 think he's been president. He may be the current 13 Q. Okay. 14 the I think he's on the board. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. He's one of the principals. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. Mad does he own water rights in 19 A. He does, yes. 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 21 A. He does. 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the			
cities of Hays and Russell in particular, I think 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 19 Mey Company of the principals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 19 Mey Company objected to 10 particular meeting. 11 A. He's one of the principals. 12 the vicinity of the ranch? 13 P. Okay. And does he own water rights in 14 the vicinity of the ranch? 15 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 16 A. He does, yes. 17 Q. Okay. And does he own senior water rights? 28 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 29 Q. How about junior water rights? 20 Does he own senior the but 24 be does have water rights that are adjacent to the			
1 cities of Hays and Russell in particular, I think 2 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 bit. What's Richard's role with Water PACK? 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 12 think he's on the board. I 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 21 A. He does. 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that het estified that nobody objected to	Q. Okay. In terms of discussions with the	A. Well, it's listed in the master order if	
2 you also testified that those meetings were not 3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 of it. The only exception to that that I did 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 21 they recomber that the Greensburg 22 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to	Page 158		Page 160
3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct? 4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 bave two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 25 oral public comments were received from the 26 efficiently. Let's see, at the public meeting 5 oral public comments were received from the 6 efficiently. Let's see, at the public meeting 5 oral public comments were received from the 6 following: Richard Weststown, Kent Wetzel, Pat 7 Wetzel, John Janssen, Pat Janssen, George Hetzel 8 and Kim Gamble. 9 Wetzel, John Janssen, Pat Janssen, George Hetzel 8 and Kim Gamble. 9 Q. Okay. Let's unpack those just a little 9 Q. Okay. Let's unpack those just a little 9 D. Okay. He may be the current 11 A. He's I think he's on the board. I 12 think he's been president. He may be the current 13 no, he's not the current president. He's on 14 the I think he's on the board. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. He's I think he's on the board. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. He's on the board. 19 Q. Okay. 19 A. He's one of the principals. 19 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 19 A. He does, yes. 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 A. He does. 22 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 23 Objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to	1 cities of Hays and Russell in particular, I think	1 you want me to look at that.	
4 Earlier in the day? 5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 21 they for meeting? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 24 efficiently. Let's see, at the public meeting 5 oral public comments were received from the 6 following: Richard Wentstrom, Kent Wetzel, Pat 6 following: Richard Wentstrom, Kent Wetzel, Pat 7 Wetzel, John Janssen, Pat Janssen, George Hetzel 8 and Kim Gamble. 9 Q. Okay. Let's unpack those just a little 9 bit. What's Richard's role with Water PACK? 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 11 A. He's I think he's on the board. I 12 think he's been president. He may be the current 13 no, he's not the current president. He's on 14 the I think he's on the board. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I don't recall the names 16 A. He's one of the principals. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 19 A. He does, yes. 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to	2 you also testified that those meetings were not	2 Q. Sure. Go ahead.	
5 A. Yeah. That's correct. 6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 21 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to	3 posted on the DWR website; is that correct?	3 A. I think I can find that fairly	
6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was 7 no objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 21 displacements of the suite of them but 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 6 following: Richard Wenstrom, Kent Wetzel, Pat 7 Wetzel, John Janssen, Pat Janssen, George Hetzel 8 and Kim Gamble. 9 Wetzel, John Janssen, Pat Janssen, George Hetzel 8 and Kim Gamble. 9 Q. Okay. Let's unpack those just a little 10 bit. What's Richard's role with Water PACK? 11 A. He's I think he's on the board. I 12 think he's on the board. I 13 no, he's not the current president. He may be the current 14 the I think he's on the board. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. He's one of the principals. 17 Q. Okay. 18 the vicinity of the ranch? 19 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 19 A. He does, yes. 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to	4 Earlier in the day?	4 efficiently. Let's see, at the public meeting	
7 No objection to any of those meetings? 8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 19 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights? 20 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 21 Band Kim Gamble. 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 24 be does have water rights that are adjacent to the	5 A. Yeah. That's correct.	5 oral public comments were received from the	
8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that 9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 19 Q. Okay. And if I may interpose an 20 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 21 Bank And Kim Gamble. 9 Q. Okay. Let's unpack those just a little 10 bit. What's Richard's role with Water PACK? 11 A. He's I think he's on the board. I 12 think he's been president. He may be the current president. He's on 14 the I think he's on the board. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. He's one of the principals. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 20 Whether anch? 21 A. He does, yes. 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the	6 Q. Okay. You also testified that there was	6 following: Richard Wenstrom, Kent Wetzel, Pat	
9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part 10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 21 A. He does. 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 24 be does have water rights that are adjacent to the	7 no objection to any of those meetings?	7 Wetzel, John Janssen, Pat Janssen, George Hetzel	
10 of it. The only exception to that that I did 11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 24 the He's I think he's on the board. 25 think he's on the current president. He's on 26 the current president. He's on 27 Q. Okay. 28 A. He's one of the principals. 29 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 29 A. He does, yes. 20 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 21 A. He does. 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to	8 A. Yeah. Nobody ever objected in fact that	8 and Kim Gamble.	
11 have two gentlemen from Water PACK that showed up 12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 24 the son the board. 25 Hink he's on the current president. He may be the current president. He he's on the board. 14 the I think he's on the current president. He he suite on the current president. He he's on the current president. He he he suite of them but the heavily and the current president. He he's on the current president. He he does not the current president. He he's on the current president. He's on the	9 we were meeting or asked explicitly to be a part	9 Q. Okay. Let's unpack those just a little	
12 at a particular meeting. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 13 no, he's not the current president. He may be the current 13 no, he's not the current president. He may be the current 14 the I think he's on the board. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. He's one of the principals. 17 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 18 the vicinity of the ranch? 19 A. He does, yes. 20 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 21 A. He does. 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the			
13		11 A. He's I think he's on the board. I	
14 A. Fairly early in the process. 15 Q. Do you recall who they were? 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 14 the I think he's on the board. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. He's one of the principals. 17 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 18 the vicinity of the ranch? 19 A. He does, yes. 20 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 21 A. He does. 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the	'		
15 Q. Okay. 16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. He's one of the principals. 17 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 18 the vicinity of the ranch? 19 A. He does, yes. 20 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 21 A. He does. 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the		_	
16 A. I don't recall the names 17 Q. Okay. 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 16 A. He's one of the principals. 17 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 18 the vicinity of the ranch? 19 A. He does, yes. 20 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 21 A. He does. 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the			
17 Q. Okay. And does he own water rights in 18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 26 Okay. And does he own water rights in 18 the vicinity of the ranch? 29 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 20 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 21 A. He does. 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the			
18 A of the individuals. 19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 18 the vicinity of the ranch? 19 A. He does, yes. 20 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 21 A. He does. 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the			
19 Q. Okay. What about at the Greensburg 20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 29 A. He does, yes. 20 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 21 A. He does. 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the			
20 meeting? Did anyone complain about the meeting 21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 20 Q. Does he own senior water rights? 21 A. He does. 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the		18 the vicinity of the ranch?	
21 the prior meetings? 22 MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 21 A. He does. 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the			
MR. BULLER: And if I may interpose an 22 Q. How about junior water rights? 23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 23 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the		_	
23 objection here. My recollection of his testimony 24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 23 A. I'm not certain of the suite of them but 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the			
24 is not that he testified that nobody objected to 24 he does have water rights that are adjacent to the		, and the second	
	1		
I 2E the mostings it was whather anythedry chicated to	1	į ,	
25 the meetings, it was whether anybody objected to 25 ranch, to the southeast.	25 the meetings, it was whether anybody objected to	25 ranch, to the southeast.	



Page 161 Page 163 Q. Okay. Are the Wetzels, do you know what Q. Is there any specific analysis of the 2 impact of the change applications on his water 2 their role is with Water PACK? 3 rights, junior or senior? A. I don't know. A. Well, again, the modeling output shows Q. Okay. Let's come back to Richard just 5 the effect of the change on the whole area 5 for a second. You mentioned you've known him 6 including, I mean he's some of those dots that are 6 since 1985 give or take? 7 on the southeast side. A. Yes. Q. Any specific findings on a well-by-well Q. And you also mentioned that he worked for 9 basis for his water rights? 9 or he had a company called? 10 MR. BULLER: Asked and answered. A. Pumping Plant Testing. 11 A. So, well, the report doesn't cite the Q. Let's just call it PPT. 12 A. PPT. Okay. 12 effect that this particular water right, according 13 Q. What did Richard do in the context of PPT 13 to Figure 6 of the model run is Y feet, but the 14 on behalf of DWR? 14 map shows the effect on the neighbor water rights. 15 BY MR. SCHWALB: A. Well, his firm -- so at the time we were 16 Q. Okay. Let's stick with other Water PACK 16 very behind in issuing certificates and one of the 17 members. You mentioned the Wetzels? 17 workload challenges we had at the time was not 18 THE REPORTER: Can I get the spelling on 18 having enough field staff to -- to inspect -- to 19 that name? 19 do the inspection that's part of issuing the 20 20 certificate. We will go out and actually MR. SCHWALB: W-E-T-Z-E-L, I believe. 21 MR. TRASTER: Say it again? 21 physically go to the water right and inspect the 22 MR. SCHWALB: W-E-T-Z-E-L. 22 facility, review the records and prepare what's 23 MR. TRASTER: Thank you. 23 called a field inspection report and then that is 24 BY MR. SCHWALB: 24 one significant piece of the process of issuing 25 Q. Do they own water rights adjacent to the 25 certificates. So we contracted with several Page 162 Page 164 1 ranch? 1 engineering firms to actually do that work on our 2 A. I --2 behalf, and his firm was one that did that. 3 MR. BULLER: I'm going to interpose an Q. And you have to be a professional 4 engineer to do that work or no? 4 objection on the basis of vagueness and the fact 5 that -- and adjoining or adjacent is a legal term MR. BULLER: So after having heard the 6 so calls for a legal conclusion. 6 chief engineer's response I'm going to object. 7 MR. SCHWALB: Let me rephrase. 7 This is far outside the scope of the topics of examination today. 8 MR. BULLER: Under Kansas law adjoining 9 is a legal term. MR. SCHWALB: Okay. I will respond to MR. SCHWALB: Okay. Let me rephrase. 10 10 that objection just by pointing to letter A. of 11 11 the judge's order with regard to information made BY MR. SCHWALB: 12 Q. Do the Wetzles have water rights next to 12 available to the chief engineer and I'll get 13 the R9 Ranch? 13 there. 14 MR. BULLER: Same objection. BY MR. SCHWALB: 15 15 Q. So do you have to be a professional A. I believe they have water rights on the 16 north side just on the other side of the river, if 16 engineer to do that work? 17 I'm remembering correctly. 17 MR. BULLER: Object to form. Same 18 BY MR. SCHWALB: 18 objection. 19 Q. Do you know if those water rights are 19 A. No, but we did -- we use engineering 20 senior or junior? 20 firms to do that but our own people that do these 21 21 inspections are not engineers. A. I'm not certain. 22 Q. Were there any specific findings of fact 22 BY MR. SCHWALB: 23 in the master order regarding their water rights Q. Okay. And earlier, I forget who, I'm 24 and the impact of the change application? 24 going to say Mr. Traster, introduced this letter 25 25 from Mr. Wenstrom designated Exhibit 16. Do you A. My answer is the same as before.



Page 165 Page 167 1 recall that? 1 drive to Mr. Wenstrom; is that correct? 2 A. Well, to Water PACK via Mr. Wenstrom, 3 Q. Okay. And within Exhibit 16, on page two 3 yes. Well, I believe it was to Richard -- yes. Q. And then Exhibit 13, it says in line, 4 there was a discussion regarding this report from, 5 I believe it's Bob Vincent. Do you recall that? 5 sorry, paragraph three: I am also sending one USB A. Yes. 6 drive to Richard Wenstrom; is that correct? 7 Q. And just to confirm, that report was A. Yes. 8 never provided to you by the cities? Q. Okay. And earlier you testified Richard 9 MR. BULLER: Object to form. Misstates 9 Wenstrom would not have the capacity to understand 10 the testimony. 10 the changes to that model? 11 BY MR. SCHWALB: MR. BULLER: Object to form. That 12 12 misstates his testimony. Q. Was that report ever provided to you by 13 the cities? 13 MR. OLEEN: I join that objection. 14 A. I don't recall it being provided. 14 A. I didn't say Richard -- I didn't 15 speculate about Richard in my statements. 15 Q. Okay. With respect, coming back to 16 Richard just for a minute. He's a professional BY MR. SCHWALB: 17 engineer. Does he have the expertise to -- well, 17 O. Okav. 18 let me back up. 18 A. I was speaking about the -- I thought you 19 You said you don't have the expertise to 19 were talking about the general public, but. 20 develop a model independently? 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. Yes. That's true. 21 A. So what's your question? 22 Q. Okay. I think you also said that a 22 Q. Why'd you only give it to Richard? 23 layperson wouldn't understand it? 23 A. I gave it to Water PACK via Richard who 24 MR. BULLER: Object to form. Ambiguous. 24 was, I believe, the president at the time. 25 A. Well, I was speaking specifically to the Q. Okay. What about the Wetzels? Did you Page 166 Page 168 1 change that was made to the model. 1 provide them with a copy of it? 2 BY MR. SCHWALB: A. No. I provided a copy to Water PACK via 3 Q. Okay. So a layperson would not 3 Richard Wenstrom. 4 understand the changes to the model? Q. Okay. And you did that, I believe this 5 A. Well, the particular changes that were 5 letter says, on March 9th of 2018? 6 done to the model. A. Yes. That's right. 7 Q. Okay. Q. Okay. And then subsequent to that the A. Yeah. It's a pretty in-the-weeds kind of draft order was posted May 4th; is that correct? 8 9 change. A. That sounds right. 10 Q. Okay. 10 Q. Okay. Was it provided to the public 11 A. I'm not -- I guess my hesitation was I'm 11 before May 4th? 12 12 not saying that the general public can't A. No. That's when we provided it on our 13 understand groundwater models at all and 13 website. 14 understand their basic function and what they do. 14 Q. Okay. But the cities had it before then, 15 Q. But the specific changes a layperson 15 correct? 16 would not understand? 16 A. Well, it sort of became final right about 17 A. I think it would take -- my opinion is it 17 that time. I mean we were -- they had a form of 18 it. 18 would take some expertise to understand. 19 Q. Okay. 19 Q. Okay. And then earlier you testified 20 A. That particular change. 20 that, coming back to the order, you took control



22

23

24

21 of the draft after this Greensburg meeting?

A. Ten months before Greensburg.

A. I said it was like --

O. The bulk of it.

Q. Okay.

TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

Q. Does Richard have that expertise?

23 foundation. Calls for speculation.

BY MR. SCHWALB:

MR. BULLER: Object to form. Lack of

Q. Let me back up. You provided this USB

21

22

24

25

Page 169 Page 171 A. Well, ten months before we issued -- the MR. BULLER: Object to form. Outside the 2 summer of '17 we took control of it. 2 scope of the topics identified. 3 O. Okav. 3 MR. OLEEN: I'll join that objection. 4 A. So. 4 Sorry to interrupt. You may continue. 5 Q. And then coming out of the Greensburg A. I'm not aware of any one way or the 6 other. 6 meeting, I think you testified earlier that the 7 maybe not the overwhelming bulk, but you made 7 BY MR. SCHWALB: 8 substantial revisions to the order yourself? 8 Q. Okay. 9 A. Correct. Substantial additions. Again, 9 A. As I understand the question anyway. 10 that summary of what the public provided and sort 10 Q. Okay. All right. And then last two, 11 of the evaluation of that, including some work I 11 here, earlier you testified that you had closed 12 commissioned staff to do and, yes, that's correct. 12 the record at some point after the Greensburg 13 Q. Did you make any additions or changes to 13 meeting; is that right? 14 the appendices? 14 A. Yes. 15 A. I'm sure there were some changes, maybe 15 Q. Okay. Did the Burns and McDonnell 16 even additions, but I'd have to -- I could take a 16 revisions come in before you closed that record or 17 look if you want me to. 17 after? 18 Q. Do you recall making any of those 18 A. Well, I didn't start evaluating the 19 changes? 19 record -- the Burns and Mac model came after a 20 A. I mean there was a -- I'd have to have 20 date I announced as closing the record. You know, 21 you take me specifically to what you're asking 21 I basically told the public I'll take -- take 22 about. 22 comment through this period, and I think it was 23 Q. I'm just asking if you made any changes 23 the end of September, if memory serves me 24 to the appendices. 24 correctly. 25 MR. BULLER: I'm going to interpose an Q. Okay. Page 170 Page 172 1 objection. This is starting to feel like a A. And it may not be. 2 fishing expedition. Q. And the Burns and Mac report is dated, I MR. SCHWALB: What's the specific 3 3 think? A. Early October. 4 objection? 5 MR. BULLER: The objection is is none of 5 Q. I think September 28th? 6 this is inside the scope of the court's order. A. Was it? Okay. Well, maybe. 7 7 The court specifically limited the questions that Q. Well, is it or is it not? 8 are allowed at this deposition to the topics A. Well, maybe I'm not -- well, we know that

9 pertaining to his order, the issues identified in

10 that order, and this is far beyond the scope of

11 those issues.

12 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. Let's see.

13 BY MR. SCHWALB:

14 Q. Okay. Was there any back and forth --

15 well, I think you already touched on this. I'm

16 sorry. Let's come back to the initial draft that

17 Mr. Traster provided, which I think you touched on

18 when Mr. Traster was asking you a few questions.

19 Are there any regulations that you're aware of

20 that provide for an applicant providing the

21 initial draft and getting feedback?

22 A. There's -- no regulation speaks for or

23 against that.

24 Q. What about in other regulatory contexts

25 that you're responsible for, LIMAs, for example?

9 answer. I'd have to dig around to find out when

10 I asked for public comment.

Q. Okay. 11

12 A. One thing at a time, here. Let me -- so

13 the Burns and Mac report was September 24, 2018.

Q. Okay.

15 A. I guess I'm -- I don't have a document in

16 front of me, it seems like there was a document

17 that said when I wanted comments by.

18 Q. Okay. But those comments were required

19 prior to receipt of the revised Burns and Mac

20 report?

21 A. Again, I don't have the document in front

22 of me but that's my recollection.

23 MR. SCHWALB: Okay. Anybody want?

24 MR. TRASTER: Are you done?

25 MR. SCHWALB: I'm done



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

800 E. 1st Street N. Suite 305 Wichita, KS 67202 316-201-1612

5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063 www.appinobiggs.com

1/28/2020 44 (173 - 176)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

	Page 173			Page 175
1	MR. TRASTER: I didn't hear no further	1	this exhibit as they're posted online?	rage 175
2	questions.	2	A. No.	
3	MR. SCHWALB: No further questions.	3	Q. Okay.	
4	MR. TRASTER: I have another question or	4	A. I mean, do I have a list of every change	
5	two but it's not my turn.	5	we made to it? I don't. There may be a there	
6	MR. OLEEN: Just a minute.	6	may be a log. I don't but no.	
7	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	7	Q. So this is the edition of the website as	
8	BY MR. OLEEN:	8	it exists today or?	
9	Q. I do have another question or two. Since	9	A. Yes.	
10	because we're talking about this updated	10	Q. Okay.	
11	modeling report, I want to ask you to look at your	11	A. Yes.	
12	time line which I think has been marked as	12	MR. SCHWALB: Thank you. No further	
13	Deposition Exhibit 1; is that correct? Time line?	13	questions.	
14	Is the time line Deposition Exhibit 1?	14	MR. TRASTER: So	
15	A. Yes. Which is included in the web page.	15	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Well, the	
16	Q. Okay. So you just testified that the	16	website, there is a date posted that's included so	
17	date of the updated Burns and Mac modeling report		we know when particular documents were posted.	
18	is what, to your knowledge?	18	MR. SCHWALB: Fair enough. Okay.	
19	A. So, well, it's dated yeah. Just a	19	THE WITNESS: And this is today's version	
20	second, here. September 24th, 2018.	20	of it, or.	
21	Q. Okay. And this is the same revised	21	MR. SCHWALB: Yesterday's.	
22	modeling report that we talked about earlier	22	THE WITNESS: Yesterday's when I printed	
23	well, let me phrase it as a question. Sorry.	23	it out, yes.	
24	Is this the same revised modeling report that	24	MR. SCHWALB: All right. Thank you.	
25	you referred to earlier when you said that the	25	RECROSS-EXAMINATION	
	Page 174			Page 176
1	change did not materially affect the conclusions	1	BY MR. TRASTER:	
ll	that you reached in the final master order that	2	Q. So Mr. Schwalb asked you a question about	
3	you issued?	3	taking control of the document that ended up being	
4	A. That is correct.	4	the master order and in the course of that	
5	Q. So Mr. Schwalb had asked a line of	5	question said something about it taking control a	
6	questioning about the timing of when this document	6	few months before the master order was issued, as	
7	came out versus the timing of when you may have	7	I heard it. Maybe I'm mistaken. But my	
8	closed the record to public comment, right? He	8	understanding is that your testimony is that DWR	
9	asked you he was asking you some timing	9	took control in the summer of 2017, which was	
10	questions?	10	months before the draft proposed master order was	
11	A. He was, yes.	11	issued, correct?	
12	Q. But but is it your testimony that the	12	A. That is correct. The summer of '17 we	
13	errors corrected by this revised report were minor		took control, approximately ten months before the	
H	and did not impact materially the final master	14	proposed draft master order, and we kept control	
15	order that you issued?	15	through the rest of the process.	
16	A. That is correct.	16	Q. I'm curious about how you remember it was	
17	MR. OLEEN: No further questions.	17	the summer of 2017 that you took control. I mean,	
18	MR. SCHWALB: Just have one follow up	18	do you have a specific recollection of it being	
19	here unless you-all want to go.		the summer as opposed to the spring of 2017?	
20	MR. BULLER: Go ahead.	20	A. Well, Mr. Oleen provided me with that	
21	MR. SCHWALB: All right.		date. He was the one that was really I made	
22	REDIRECT-EXAMINATION		those additions we talked about from the proposed	
23	BY MR. SCHWALB:		master order on, but he was really shepherding the	
24	Q. Mr. Oleen was referring to this		document through that period of time, so.	
25	Exhibit 1. Does DWR keep track of versions of	25	Q. Very good. So it was certainly at least	



_	De	177		D	170
,		ige 177	1	Page	1/9
ll .	ten months before the draft proposed master order		1 2	AFFIDAVIT	
II	was released to the public that DWR was in full			STATE OF:	
3	•			COUNTRY/CITY OF:	
1 5	A. That's my understanding.		5		
ll	Q. Do you recall never mind.				
6	MR. TRASTER: No further questions.		6	Before me, this day, personally appeared,	
7	MR. COLE: No questions.			DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., who, being duly sworn,	
8	MR. TRASTER: We done?			states that the foregoing transcript of his/her	
9	MR. KITE: I would ask that you review			Deposition, taken in the matter, on the date, and	
10				at the time and place set out on the title page	
11	THE WITNESS: I'll do that when she gets			hereof, constitutes a true and accurate transcript	
ll	it to me.			of said deposition, along with the attached Errata	
13	MR. SCHWALB: All right. Well, I guess			Sheet, if changes or corrections were made.	
II	we didn't need the full eight hours, thank you		14		
II	everybody.		15		
16	,		16	DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.	
17	, ,		17		
18	2:47 p.m.)		18	SUBSCRIBED and SWORN to before me this	
19			19	day of, 2020 in the	
20			20	jurisdiction aforesaid.	
21			21		
22			22		
23			23	My Commission Expires Notary Public	
24			24		
II o e					
25	•		25		
25			25		180
	Pa	ıge 178		Page	180
1	Pa SIGNATURE		1	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	180
	Pa SIGNATURE		1 2	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET .	180
1 2	Pa SIGNATURE . The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.		1 2	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET . RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC.	180
1 2 3 4	SIGNATURE . The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the		1 2 3 4	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET . RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC.	180
1 2 3 4	SIGNATURE . The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof.		1 2 3 4	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET . RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC FILE NO.: 56894	180
1 2 3 4 5	SIGNATURE . The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof		1 2 3 4 5	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET . RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC FILE NO.: 56894	180
1 2 3 4 5 6	SIGNATURE . The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof It was requested that the deposition be		1 2 3 4 5	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET . RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC FILE NO.: 56894 . CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS	180
1 2 3 4 5 6	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET . RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC FILE NO.: 56894	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET . RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC FILE NO.: 56894 . CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET . RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC FILE NO.: 56894 . CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL.	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET . RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC FILE NO.: 56894 . CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. FILE NO.: 56894 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL. DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign the transcript of said deposition.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. FILE NO.: 56894 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL. DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20 .	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign the transcript of said deposition.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. FILE NO.: 56894 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL. DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20 To the Reporter:	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign the transcript of said deposition.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. FILE NO.: 56894 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL. DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign the transcript of said deposition.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. FILE NO.: 56894 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL. DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign the transcript of said deposition.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. FILE NO.: 56894 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL. DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign the transcript of said deposition.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. FILE NO.: 56894 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL. DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign the transcript of said deposition.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. FILE NO.: 56894 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL. DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign the transcript of said deposition.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. FILE NO.: 56894 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL. DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the appropriate Certificate and	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign the transcript of said deposition.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. FILE NO.: 56894 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL. DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the appropriate Certificate and authorize you to attach both to the original	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign the transcript of said deposition.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. FILE NO.: 56894 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL. DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the appropriate Certificate and authorize you to attach both to the original transcript.	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign the transcript of said deposition.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET . RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. . FILE NO.: 56894 . CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20 . To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the appropriate Certificate and authorize you to attach both to the original transcript	180
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SIGNATURE The deposition of DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. was taken in the matter, on the date, and at the time and place set out on the title page hereof. It was requested that the deposition be taken by the reporter and that same be reduced to typewritten form. It was agreed by and between counsel and the parties that the deponent will read and sign the transcript of said deposition.	ge 178	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC. FILE NO.: 56894 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL. DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E. DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20 To the Reporter: I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me. I request that the following changes be entered upon the record for the reasons indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata Sheet and the appropriate Certificate and authorize you to attach both to the original transcript. .	180



1/28/2020 46 (181 - 182)

DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.

		D 101	
		Page 181	
	PAGE:LINE FROM TO REASON		
	2.		
3	3.		
4	4.		
5	5.		
6	5.		
7	7.		
8	3.		
9) .		
10) .		
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
	4 SIGNATURE:DATE:		
25	DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.		
		Page 182	
1		rage 102	
	2 STATE OF KANSAS		
	COUNTY OF SHAWNEE		
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1	Court Reporter, Commissioned as such by		
1	5 the Supreme Court of the State of		
	7 Kansas, and authorized to take		
1	depositions and administer oaths within		
	e said State pursuant to K.S.A 60-228,		
l	certify that the foregoing was reported		
l	by stenographic means, which matter was		
	held on the date, and the time and place		
	set out on the title page hereof and		
	that the foregoing constitutes a true		
15	and accurate transcript of the same.		
16	I further certify that I am not		
17	related to any of the parties, nor am I		
18	an employee of or related to any of the		
19	attorneys representing the parties, and		
1	I have no financial interest in the		
21	outcome of this matter.		
22	outcome of this matter.		
	Given under my hand and seal this		
	Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of February, 2020.		



1	AFFIDAVIT
2	•
3	STATE OF Kansas:
4	COUNTRY/CITY OF Manhattan:
5	
6	Before me, this day, personally appeared
7	DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., who, being duly sworn,
8	states that the foregoing transcript of his/her
9	Deposition, taken in the matter, on the date, and
10	at the time and place set out on the title page
11	hereof, constitutes a true and accurate transcript
12	of said deposition, along with the attached Errata
13	Sheet, if changes or corrections were made.
14 15	· Dand Serlal
16	DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.
17	•
18	SUBSCRIBED and SWORN to before me this
19	
20	jurisdiction aforesaid.
21	KATIE N. ANDERSON
22	My Appointment Expires March 12 2023
23	My Commission Expires Notary Public
24	•
25	•



- 1 DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
- 2
- 3 RE: APPINO & BIGGS REPORTING SERVICE, INC.
- 4 .
- 5 FILE NO.: 56894
- 6
- 7 CASE: WATER PROTECTION ASSN. OF CENTRAL KANSAS
- 8 vs. DAVID BARFIELD, P.E., ET AL.
- 9
- 10 DEPONENT: DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.
- 11 .
- 12 DEPOSITION DATE: 1/28/20
- 13
- 14 To the Reporter:
- 15 I have read the entire transcript of my Deposition
- 16 taken in the captioned matter or the same has been
- 17 read to me. I request that the following changes
- 18 be entered upon the record for the reasons
- indicated. I have signed my name to the Errata
- 20 Sheet and the appropriate Certificate and
- 21 authorize you to attach both to the original
- 22 transcript.
- 23 .
- 24
- 25



1	PAGE:LI	NE FROM	TO	REASON
2	.14:25	"G5"	"GMD5"	typo
3	.18:14	"aqua"	"aquifer"	typo
4	.26:1	"undercurrent		typo
5	. 26:17	"82a-706b"	"82a-708b"	misstatement of legal citation
6	.54:11	"McDonnell's"	"McDonnell"	typo
7	. 56:6	"Min"	"Mid"	typo
8	. 63:17	"I+"	"I"	typo
9	. 94:6	"the attorney"	"Brent Turney"	typo
10	98:25	"resort"	"report"	typo
11	. 127:10	"DWL"	"DWR"	Туро
12	130:11	"BY MR. SCHW	ALB" "BY MR. OL	EEN" typo re questioner identity
13	135:22	"BY MR. TRAST	ER" "BY MR. OLE	EN" typo re questioner identity
14	139:19	"pack"	"package"	typo
15	140:22		"Brent Turney"	
16	. 147:18	"Berns"	"Burns"	typo
17	. 170:25	"LIMAS"	"LEMAS"	typo
18	•			
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	•			
24	SIGNATURE: Date: 2/25/2020			
25	DAVID BARFIELD, P.E.			



TECHNOLOGY SPECIALISTS IN TODAY'S LITIGATION

800 E. 1st Street N. Suite 305 Wichita, KS 67202 316-201-1612 5111 SW 21st Street Topeka, KS 66604 785-273-3063 www.appinobiggs.com 6420 W 95th Street Suite 101 Overland Park, KS 66212 913-383-1131